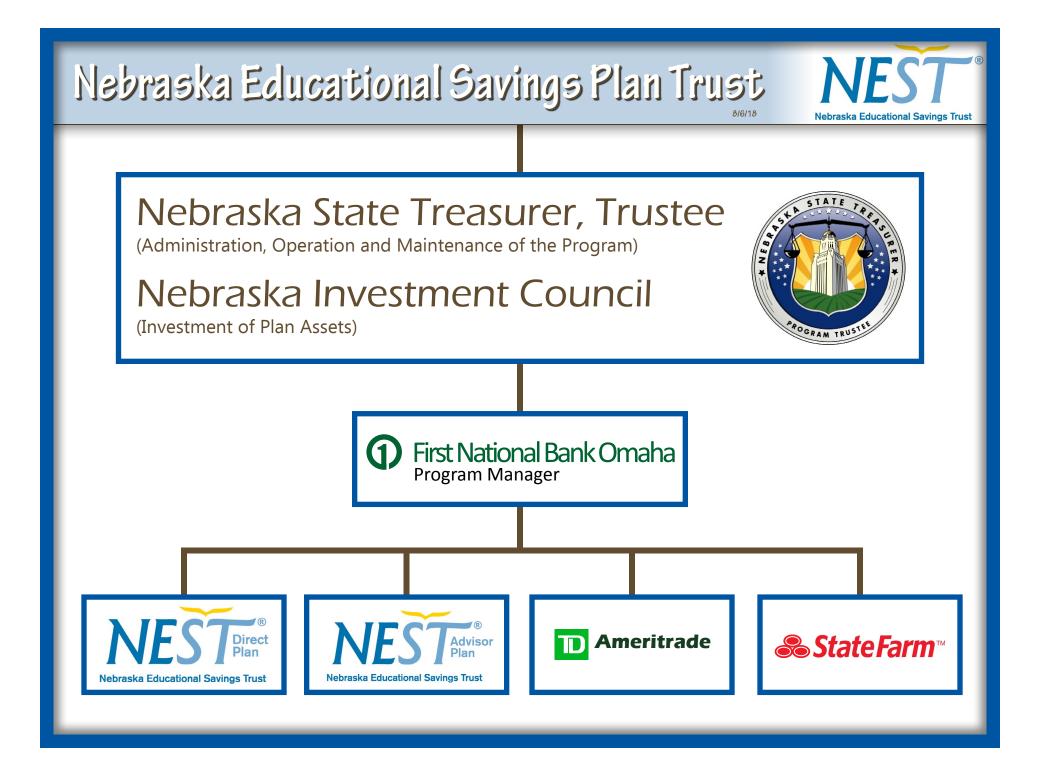
Year End 12/31/2017

Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



### Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

# Annual Audit



Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

JFS





Nebraska Educational Savings Trust





Plan Name	NEST Direct Plan	NEST Advisor Plan	TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan Direct & Institutional	State Farm 529 Savings Plan					
Program Launch Date	January 2001	April 2001	January 2002	May 2003					
Contract Term Contract Notification Contract Expires	7 years with additional 3-year term June 2020 December 2020	7 years with additional 3-year term June 2020 December 2020	3 years with additional 4- year term, extended 1-year December 2018	2+ years June 2020 December 2020					
Minimum Contribution	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	\$250 minimum initial contribution Waived with AIP of minimum \$50/monthly Subsequent contributions are \$50					
Maximum Contribution			\$400,000						
Age Limitations	None								
NE State Income Tax Deduction		\$10,000 per tax return (\$5,000 if married, filing separately)							
Annual Account Fee	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	\$25.00**					
Program Management Fee Bank Savings Static Investment Option All Other Investment Options	0.18% 0.25%	0.18% 0.25%	n/a 0.25%	0.18% 0.25%					
State Administration Fee	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%					
Total Underlying Investment Expense & Fees Age-Based Investment Options	Range 0.32%-0.45%	Range Class A: 0.45%-0.77%	Range 0.51%-0.64%	Range 0.57%-0.61%					
Static Investment Options Individual Investment Options	0.20%-0.44% 0.29%-1.26%	Class C: 0.45%-1.52% Class A: 0.20%-0.77% Class C: 0.20%-1.52% Class A: 0.45%-1.51% Class C: 0.45%-2.26%	0.58%-0.62% 0.48%-1.45%	0.20%-0.61% n/a					

\*\*Annual account fee waived for any account that exceeds \$20,000 on the last day of the period that the fee is assessed

JF





🔟 Ameritrade 🛛 🙈 StateFarm<sup>™</sup>



Plan Name	NEST Direct Plan	NEST Advisor Plan	TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan Direct & Institutional	State Farm 529 Savings Plan
Direct Sold	Yes	No	Yes	No
Advisor Sold	No	Yes	No	Yes
Sales Charge/Ongoing Fee Direct Shares Fee Structure A Fee Structure C*	None n/a n/a	n/a 3.50% / 0.25% CDSC 1.00% / 1.00%	0.19% n/a n/a	n/a 3.50% / 0.25% n/a
Payments to Broker Dealer Direct Shares Fee Structure A Fee Structure C	0 n/a n/a	n/a 3.50% / 0.25% 1.00% / 1.00%	0.19% n/a n/a	n/a 3.50% / 0.25% n/a
Investment Managers	Vanguard, MetWest, State Street, DFA, Goldman Sachs, Tributary, T. Rowe Price, and iShares	Vanguard, MetWest, SPDR, American Funds, State Street, DFA, Goldman Sachs, Tributary, T. Rowe Price, Federated, Dodge & Cox and iShares	Vanguard, MetWest, Goldman Sachs, Tributary, T. Rowe Price, State Street, DFA and iShares	Vanguard, State Street, DFA, iShares, and Goldman Sachs
# of Investment Options	24	28	25	8
# of Age-Based Options	3 (Aggressive, Growth, Index)	3 (Aggressive, Growth, Index)	3 (Aggressive, Growth, Index)	1
# of Static Options	6	6	5	7
# of Individual Options	15	19	17	n/a

\*NEST Advisor Class C units convert to Class A units one month following five (5) years after purchase date. The units that convert to Class A will not pay a Class A Up-Front Sales Load at the time they convert.

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

#### Nebraska College Savings Disclosure

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. Some states, including Nebraska, offer favorable tax treatment to their residents only if they invest in the state's own plan. Investors should consider before investing whether their or their designated beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding your specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell shares within a plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the plan.

The college savings plans within the Nebraska College Savings Program are sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer, who serves as trustee to each of the four plan options. The four plan options offer a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (plan issuer). The four plan options are intended to operate as qualified tuition programs, pursuant to section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor in a college savings plan within the Nebraska College Savings Program should consider the investment objectives, risks, and charges and expenses associated with municipal fund securities before investing. More information about municipal fund securities is available in the issuer's official statement. An official statement may be obtained by going to the website for the plan option or by contacting the State Treasurer's office at 402-471-2455. The official statement should be read carefully before investing.

Participation in a plan within the Nebraska College Savings Program does not guarantee that contributions and the investment earnings, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Neither the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council nor the Program Manager shall have any debt or obligation to any contributor, any beneficiary or any other person as a result of the establishment of the plan, nor will these entities assume any risk or liability for mutual funds in which the plan invests.

Except for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option, investments in the four plans within the Nebraska College Savings Program are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, any of the four plan option's investment managers, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Trust, First National Bank of Omaha, any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers or agents, or any other entity. Contributors to the plans assume all investment risk, including the potential loss of principal and liability for penalties such as those assessed on nonqualified withdrawals. It is possible to lose money by investing in the plans. FDIC Insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently \$250,000.

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



### **Progress Report**

November 1, 2018

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (NEST) has been serving Nebraskans and families nationwide since 2001. NEST 529 will soon be in our eighteenth year of helping parents and grandparents save for higher education. Education continues to play a key role in an individual's lifetime success story. For most families, higher education provides their children with the skills and critical thinking needed to become independent, productive and happy adults. We know saving is a critical piece in a family's overall college financing strategy, and we continue to work to ensure that our college savings plans are among the best available to every family saving for higher education. NEST provides one of the best tools to save for college by providing plans that are simple and affordable while offering tax-saving benefits and multiple investment options. The plans allow tax-free investments while saving for college, and qualified withdrawals for higher education expenses are federal and state income tax-free. Funds can be used at eligible schools in Nebraska, nationwide and even some foreign schools. Another benefit allows Nebraska account owners, who contribute to a Nebraska sponsored plan, a Nebraska State Income Tax Deduction of up to \$10,000 per tax return (\$5,000 if married filing separately). We are proud of the many accomplishments our college savings program has achieved and hope you find our annual report to be both interesting and inspiring as thousands of families each year are saving and realizing their dreams of attending college.

Nationally, there are over 13.6 million accounts, and data from the College Savings Plan Network shows the total investment by American families in 529 plans has reached a record level of \$328.9 billion. In the four Nebraska Plans, at the end of the 3rd quarter for 2018, we had \$5.1 billion in assets and 261,502 accounts. As of September 30, 2018, there were 16,866 new accounts in all four plans for the 2018 calendar year-to-date, and the average account size was \$19,893. The average age of the account owner is 49.5 years. The average age of the beneficiary is 12 years. As of September 30, 2018, Nebraska's Participation Rate was 16.68%, which is higher than the 15.70% at the third quarter in 2017. The investment flexibility and structure of the Nebraska College Savings Plans have made Nebraska an attractive state for outside customers as well. Currently, approximately 70% of all of the accounts in the Nebraska 529 Plan come from account owners who are residents of another state.

The sustaining growth of the Program can be attributed to the flexible and diverse investment options Nebraska's College Savings Plans continue to offer participants. In working to raise awareness about the importance of saving for college, we have been able to reach investors by traveling and promoting college savings to local communities and organizations. We have taken advantage of promoting our plans at statewide events and by utilizing media outlets. A list of our promotions is provided in this report. In addition, more than \$100,000 has been awarded to children through various scholarships, sponsorships, and drawings. A list of our drawings and scholarships is provided in this report.

The NEST Direct College Savings Plan and the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan earned bronze ratings in 2017 by Morningstar, an independent investment research firm in Chicago. The plans are evaluated on five key pillars – process, performance, people, parent, and price. The NEST plans have also received the top five-cap rating from the well-respected website, SavingforCollege.com. In June 2018, the NEST 529 Advisor Plan and



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



### Progress Report (cont.)

the NEST 529 Direct Plan both secured top-five rankings in the SavingforCollege.com Second Quarter 2018 Report. NEST 529 Advisor Plan was ranked among the top five advisor-sold plans for one-, three-, and fiveyear performance, marking the fourth consecutive quarter the plan has ranked in the top ten. In addition, the NEST 529 Direct Plan was ranked third for one-year performance and fifth for three-year performance.

We continue to see success with Nebraska NEST Financial Scholars, an online financial literacy education program developed by EverFi, Inc. and sponsored by the Nebraska Educational Savings Trust (NEST) at no cost to schools. The course teaches students about personal finance. Last school year, 244 schools participated, reaching 14,065 students. Our EverFi program for high school students is in its sixth year, and our EverFi program for high school students is in its sixth year, and our EverFi program for middle school students, called Vault, is in its third year.

NEST is a proud sponsor of the Personal Finance Challenge coordinated by the Nebraska Council on Economic Education. The statewide competition encourages high school students to prepare themselves to become smart consumers, wise investors, and community leaders. NEST awarded scholarships to the first-, second-, and third place winners statewide. In May 2018, the Nebraska Council on Economic Education hosted the National Personal Finance Challenge competition at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. NEST awarded scholarships to the first-, second-, and third place winners nationwide.

Following are some highlights of our college savings program and investment changes approved by the Nebraska Investment Council for 2017 and the first three quarters of 2018.

State Farm moved to a direct-sold model on July 1, 2017. State Farm Agents were removed from the sales process and the State Farm College Savings Plan became available to investors only through statefarm.com<sup>®</sup>.

On August 27, 2017, improvements to the NEST 529 Advisor College Savings Plan were implemented to simplify the Plan's structure and reduce costs. The changes included lowering the total asset-based fees for the majority of the Age-Based and Static Investment Options, reducing the Class A Up-Front Sales Load, and implementing a feature to reduce the lifetime cost to the account owner invested in Class C. The Maximum Contribution Limit also increased from \$360,000 to \$400,000 for all four plans within the Trust.

In January 2018, NEST instituted two-factor authentication to add a second level of authentication to the online 529 account log in process. The security of our accounts and personal information is NEST's top priority, and we are pleased to provide this online security enhancement.

Effective July 23, 2018, NEST Direct, NEST Advisor and the TD Ameritrade 529 Plans saw improvements to the investment options and lower costs for most portfolios. We redesigned the Age-Based Investment Options by increasing the age band portfolios. This change allows for a smoother transition between equity to fixed income investments as beneficiaries move from one age band to another. We consolidated the Age-Based Conservative Investment Option with the Age-Based Index Investment Option. Accounts that were in the Age-Based Conservative Investment Option moved into the Age-Based Index Investment Option.





Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



### Progress Report (cont.)

This consolidation was part of the Plan's desire to simplify the Age-Based offerings. The Static Investment Options have been expanded to allow account owners to further customize their investment portfolio and allow for more equity-based investment choices to meet their savings goals. We replaced the Balanced Static Investment Option, which has a mix of active and passively-managed underlying funds, with the Balanced Index Static Investment Option which has allocations to all passive funds. Accounts that were in the Balanced Index Static Option moved to the Balanced Static Option. We also were pleased to lower fees as a result of 1) the State of Nebraska lowering its State Administration Fee from 0.03% to 0.02%; 2) changes to underlying investments' expense ratios; and 3) the creation of additional age bands in the Age-Based Investment Option and additional Static Investment Options.

In August 2018, the State Farm 529 Savings Plan, formerly called The State Farm College Savings Plan, underwent significant changes including returning to an agent-sold 529 plan. As of August 6, 2018, the plan has a new name, lower fees, more diversified investment options, a new secure website and improved services and benefits. The Nebraska State Treasurer as trustee for the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, and the State Investment Officer, on behalf of the Nebraska Investment Council, entered into an agreement with First National Bank of Omaha to continue as the Program Manager for the State Farm 529 Savings Plan through December 17, 2020. The change in the Plan structure was effective after the close of business on August 3, 2018. First National Bank of Omaha took on the responsibilities previously performed by OppenheimerFunds Distributor Inc., the Distributor, and OFI Private Investments Inc., the Servicing Agent. As a result, there were changes to the Plan and Portfolios, including changes to asset allocations, the number and types of Portfolios, and the underlying funds into which Portfolios invest. Expenses associated with the investment options and State Administrative Fee also decreased.

The College Savings Plan Network (CSPN), an affiliate of the National Association of State Treasurers (NAST), continues to work together with state programs on developing disclosure principles, which allow consumers to make objective comparisons of fees and expenses of each state's 529 college savings plan. All of the Nebraska sponsored plan Program Disclosure Statements are in compliance with the Disclosure Principles adopted. Each year, the State Treasurer, legal counsel and program manager revisit the plan disclosures and continue to update and improve our communications with the plan participants. Our college savings program is a member of the College Savings Plan Network and the College Savings Foundation.

The Nebraska College Savings Program began in 2001. The plans are qualified tuition programs under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, which governs all state programs. There are currently four plans within Nebraska's Educational Savings Plan Trust – the NEST Direct College Savings Plan, the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan, the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan, and the State Farm 529 Savings Plan. The Nebraska State Treasurer serves as the Program Trustee. First National Bank of Omaha serves as the Program Manager, and all investments are approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

As required by Nebraska State Statute 85-1811, the plans were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by independent certified public accountants. The related



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



### Progress Report (cont.)

audit reports are included in this report, and all of the financial reports of the plans were presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

If you have any questions or comments regarding NEST, Nebraska's College Savings Program, please contact our office at 402-471-2455 or visit treasurer.nebraska.gov. We are always willing to assist you with any questions you may have about the College Savings Program.







Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

### **Number of Accounts**

(Accounts and Assets as of September 30, 2018)

	New Accts in 2018	# of Accts	Assets
NEST Direct	4,528	78,299	\$2,129,576,848
NEST Advisor	4,522	69,577	\$1,141,308,027
TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings	6,849	53,751	\$1,294,440,126
State Farm <sup>®</sup> 529 Savings Plan	967	59,875	\$530,110,979
Totals	16,866	261,502	\$5,095,435,980
NEDATOR STATES			
NESSTAdvisor Plan Nebraska Educational Savings Trust	<b>StateFarm</b> ™		First National Bank Omaha Program Manager

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### Number of Accounts and Ratio of Current Accounts to Under 18 Population

BOYD 410; 7.8% **∻**260 16 \* 0: 10.79 DAWES 100 189 121 \* CEDAR DAKOTA 8 CHERRY 421 KNOX 1,615; 16.1% SHERIDAN 38 SIOUX 2,125 6.008: 3.1% 1,296; 7.7% BROWN HOLT 2,077; 10.8% DIXON 1,161; 10.4% ROCK 265 12.9% 2,499 1.454 629 3.0% 286 9.1% 97 8.6% 16.8% A16 BOX BUTTE 13.3% 183 THURSTON PIERCE ANTELOPE 2.518: 3.9% 1.778 WAYN 14.3% 1,496 2,920; 14.2% 855: 14.8% 12.2% 35 19 62 11 \* 26 1.437 TANTON ♦ 933 ★ CUMING HOOKER THOMAS BLAINE LOUP GARFIELD WHEELER GRANT MADISON 920 1,539 2.263 BURT SCOTTS BLUF 99; 8.1% 135; 19.3% 158:22.2% 160; 11.9% 117:1.7 376; 16.5 150: 7.3% 241 560; 16.89 WASHINGTON 126 7.4% 11.8% 473:10.3 8,957; 10.4% 4,864; 18.9% BOONE MORRILL 18 32 1.242 1,180; 10.7% GARDEN 25 133 14 COLFAX DODGE PLATTE 26.431 ARTHUR MCPHERSON GREELEY 19.4% LOGAN VALLEY BANNER 348;7.2% 256 \* 3,150 8.640 8,588; DOUGLAS 128; 14.1% 573; 5.69 14.2% 113:0.9% 956: 13.99 201; 11.4% CUSTER 7.4% 161; 8.7% 14.0% 142.366 NANCE 2.523 18.6% 810: 11.79 44 097 358 10.1% 53 170 \* HOWARD BUTLER SHERMAN SAUNDERS 8.663 KIMBALL CHEYENNE KEITH 1,523 POLK 1,921 16.8% 1,080 5,133; 19.19 SARPY 670; 6.6% AERRICK 2,426; 14.8% 9.8% 800; 6.6% DEUEL 1,661; 10.2% 178: 12.5 LINCOLN 49.226 13.3 17.6% 8,567; 12.6% 574 1 580 837 SEWARD 2,038 HALL 456 YORK 15.385 CASS DAWSON BUFFALO PERKING HAMILTO 6,212; 18.1% 16.673 3.167 4.005 6.649:8.6% LANCASTE 731; 12.0% 11,444; 17.89 10.4% 2.224: 20.5 18.3% 21.4% 70,379 264 21.9% OTOE 83 \* 153 10 \* 1 180 3,702; 13.7% FILLMORE CLAY SALINE 188 FRONTIER GOSPER CHASE HAYES PHEIPS ADAMS KEARNEY 1,543 17.2% 1.091 450 3 533 966: 15.8% 529: 15.7% 174:5.7% 2,262; 12.5 7.36216.0 24.2% 14.7% 1.592: 11.89 OHNSON NEMAHA 1.503: 16.8 024; 14.09 GAGE 188 43 163 \* 141 \* 67 94 97 56 THAYER 4.868 JEFFERSON DUNDY RED NUCKOLLS HITCHCOCK FURNAS HARLAN FRANKLIN WEBSTER WILLOW 1,173 14.2% PAWNEE RICHARDSON 360; 11.9% 755; 8.99 558; 16.89 787; 12.3% 899; 15.7% 1,086; 15.0% 641:8.7% 2.413: 8.69 16.0% 12.6% 581: 10.59 1.725: 12.9%

(As of September 30, 2018)

Map	Key
-----	-----

- **Total Number of Unique Bene Accounts** Population Under 18 (per 2015 Census Estimate) **Ratio of Current Accounts to Under 18 Population**
- AFirst National Bank or Affiliate Bank Branch
- ★ County Moved Up in Penetration Level from 9/30/2017

#### Penetration of Under 18 Population

	Total # of	Y/Y	
Penetrated	9/30/17	9/30/18	Change
15% to 25%	26	29	+3
10% to 14.9%	40	40	+0
5% to 9.9%	20	19	-1
4.9% and below	7	5	-2

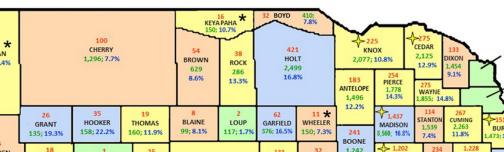


Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

Direct Plan	46,274	1
Advisor Plan	29,216	I
TD Ameritrade	1,889	1
State Farm Plan <sup>1</sup>	1,054	1
Total <sup>2</sup>	78,433	
Children under Age 18:	470,337	3Q 2017
Penetration Rate:	16.68%	15.70%

Prior reports reflected total accounts, not 'unique bene' accounts. 2) As a beneficiary may have an account in more than one Plan. the total of the unique bene accounts in each Plan may be more than the total unique accounts noted on the map.

First National Bank Omaha Program Manager







Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### **Program Manager**

#### First National Bank of Omaha NEST Direct College Savings Plan NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

Effective December 20, 2010, the State Treasurer has contracted with First National Bank of Omaha to provide program management services. Under this contract First National Bank provides the day-to-day administration, record keeping, and marketing of the "Plan" as set forth by LB 1003. First National Bank provides separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, they administer and maintain overall trust and individual account records. Following each quarter of the year, First National Bank presents performance reports of the Plan to the State Treasurer.

The NEST Direct Plan offers 24 unique investment options consisting of 3 Age-Based Portfolios, 6 Static Portfolios, and 15 Individual Investment Options ranging from aggressive to conservative investment options; including the Bank Savings Static Investment Option (an FDIC-insured option), to create a customized allocation portfolio.

The NEST Advisor Plan offers 28 unique investment options consisting of 3 Age-Based Portfolios, 6 Static Portfolios, and 19 Individual Investment Options ranging from aggressive to conservative investment options; including the Bank Savings Static Investment Option (an FDIC-insured option), to create a customized allocation portfolio. All of the investment options in both Plans have received the approval of the Nebraska Investment Council.

As of September 30, 2018, the NEST Direct Plan had 78,299 accounts and \$2,129,576,848 in assets. The NEST Advisor Plan had 69,577 accounts and \$1,141,308,027 in assets.

Hayes & Associates of Omaha performed agreed-upon procedures to verify compliance with the Program Management Agreement in maintaining separate accounting procedures and account recordkeeping. Hayes & Associates noted no exceptions in their testing procedures that would indicate noncompliance with account recordkeeping and reporting including the collection, deposit, and investing procedures of assets received by the Program Manager.

The audits and the agreed-upon procedures of the NEST College Savings Plans are included in this report.

If you have any questions regarding the Plans, please contact our office, treasurer.nebraska.gov or visit www.NEST529Direct.com or www.NEST529Advisor.com







Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### NEST Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

### **NEST Direct Age-Based Options**

Our popular Age-Based Options are designed to make saving for college as simple as possible. Equipped with the age of your child, and therefore the number of years before college, you can pick from three options based on your risk tolerance - aggressive, growth or index. Then, leave the selection of underlying funds and the mix among asset classes to our experienced investment managers. As your child gets closer to college your portfolio automatically shifts to become more conservative.

#### Aggressive

The Age-Based Aggressive Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation. The investment strategy is based on the understanding that the volatility associated with equity markets can be accompanied by the highest potential for long-term capital appreciation. As the child ages the portfolio moves to seek income.

#### Growth

The Age-Based Growth Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of capital appreciation and some current income. This strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.

#### Index

The Age-Based Index Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income through the use of index-based investments. This investment strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### NEST Direct College Savings Plan Age-Based Asset Allocations

Savings Trust

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

		Domestic Equity						S Real International International Estate Equity Bond Fixed Income				Fixed Income			quivalents
	US Eq	uity Large C	ар	US Equity Small/Mid Cap	US Equity S	Small Cap	US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	Fixed	Income	Short- Term Bond	TIPS	FDIC Insured	Money Market
	State Street S&P 500 <sup>⊗1</sup> Index	Vanguard Equity Income	T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	Vanguard Extended Market Index	Tributary Small Company	iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	Vanguard REIT Index	State Street MSCI <sup>®2</sup> ACWI ex USA Index*	DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	MetWest Total Return Bond	Vanguard Total Bond Market Index	Vanguard Short- Term Bond Index	Vanguard Short- Term Inflation- Protected Index	Bank Savings	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>s</sup> M Government Money Market
_	N/A	VEIRX	TRLGX	VEMPX	FOSBX	IWO	VGSNX	N/A	DWFIX	MWTSX	VBMPX	VBIPX	VTSPX	N/A	FGTXX
AGGRE	SSIVE														
0-2	38.00%	11.50%	11.50%	2.00%	4.25%	4.25%	5.25%	23.25%							
3-5	36.00%	11.00%	11.00%	2.00%	4.00%	4.00%	5.00%	22.00%			5.00%				
6-8	32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%				
9-10	27.00%	9.50%	9.50%	1.50%	2.75%	2.75%	4.50%	17.50%	2.50%	7.00%	10.50%	3.00%			2.00%
11-12	22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%	6.00%			4.00%
13-14	18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%	9.50%		3.00%	5.50%
15-16	14.00%	7.00%	7.00%	1.00%	1.50%	1.50%	3.00%	10.00%	4.00%	10.00%	15.00%	13.00%		6.00%	7.00%
17-18	13.00%	4.50%	4.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	2.50%	7.50%	4.00%	10.00%	16.50%	15.00%	2.50%	8.00%	9.00%
19+	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%	17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
GROW															
0-2	32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%				
3-5	27.00%	9.50%	9.50%	1.50%	2.75%	2.75%	4.50%	17.50%	2.50%	7.00%	10.50%	3.00%			2.00%
6-8	22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%	6.00%			4.00%
9-10	18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%	9.50%		3.00%	5.50%
11-12	14.00%	7.00%	7.00%	1.00%	1.50%	1.50%	3.00%	10.00%	4.00%	10.00%	15.00%	13.00%		6.00%	7.00%
13-14	13.00%	4.50%	4.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	2.50%	7.50%	4.00%	10.00%	16.50%	15.00%	2.50%	8.00%	9.00%
15-16	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%	17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
17-18	10.00%			1.00%			1.00%	3.00%	3.00%		25.00%	15.00%	9.00%	15.00%	18.00%
19+	4.00%							1.00%	2.00%		15.00%	18.00%	5.00%	20.00%	35.00%
INDEX															
0-2	40.00%			6.00%			4.00%	15.00%	3.00%		22.00%	6.00%			4.00%
3-5	34.00%			5.00%			3.50%	12.50%	3.50%		23.50%	9.50%		3.00%	5.50%
6-8	28.00%			4.00%			3.00%	10.00%	4.00%		25.00%	13.00%		6.00%	7.00%
9-10	22.00%			3.00%			2.50%	7.50%	4.00%		26.50%	15.00%	2.50%	8.00%	9.00%
11-12	16.00%			2.00%			2.00%	5.00%	4.00%		28.00%	17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
13-14	10.00%			1.00%			1.00%	3.00%	3.00%		25.00%	15.00%	9.00%	15.00%	18.00%
15-16	4.00%							1.00%	2.00%		15.00%	18.00%	5.00%	20.00%	35.00%
17-18															100.00%
19+															100.00%



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# NEST<sup>®</sup>

### **NEST Direct Static Investment Options**

Static Investment Options offer a fixed allocation to underlying funds throughout the life of your account. Choose from All Equity, Growth, Moderate Growth, Balanced, Conservative, or Bank Savings Static Portfolios.

#### **All Equity**

All Equity Static Investment Option seeks to provide long-term growth.

#### Growth

The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

**Moderate Growth** The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

#### Balanced

The Balanced Static Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of growth of capital and current income.

#### Conservative

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some growth of capital.

#### **Bank Savings**

The Bank Savings Static Investment Option seeks income consistent with the preservation of principal.



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### NEST Direct College Savings Plan Static Asset Allocations

		Domestic	Equity			US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	I Fixed Income				Cash Equivalents	
US Ec	uity Large	Сар	US Equity Small/Mid Cap	US Equity S	Small Cap	US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	Fixed	Income	Short-Term Bond	TIPS	FDIC Insured	Money Market
State Street S&P 500®3 Index	Vanguard Equity Income	T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	Vanguard Extended Market Index	Tributary Small Company	iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	Vanguard REIT Index	State Street MSCI®4 ACWI ex USA Index*	DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	MetWest Total Return Bond	Vanguard Total Bond Market Index	Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index	Vanguard Short-Term Inflation- Protected Index	Bank Savings	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sM</sup> Government Money Market
N/A	VEIRX	TRLGX	VEMPX	FOSBX	IWO	VGSNX	N/A	DWFIX	MWTSX	VBMPX	VBIPX	VTSPX	N/A	FGTXX
ALL EQUIT	Y													
38.00%	11.50%	11.50%	2.00%	4.25%	4.25%	5.25%	23.25%							
GROWTH														
32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%				
MODERATE		1												
22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%	6.00%			4.00%
BALANCED	)					×	p				,			
18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%	9.50%		3.00%	5.50%
CONSERVA	TIVE													
12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%	17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
BANK SAV	NGS		e											
													100.00%	

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



### **NEST Direct Individual Investment Options**

The NEST Direct Plan offers 15 Individual Investment Options from well-respected investment companies including Vanguard, State Street and T. Rowe Price, iShares, Goldman Sachs, DFA, MetWest and Tributary.

Being able to add these investments to your portfolio gives you the greatest amount of hands-on control. You can create a savings portfolio that is conservative or aggressive, or you can add one or more Individual Investment Options to an Age-Based or Static Investment Option.

#### **Domestic Equity**

State Street S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Total Stock Market Index Individual Investment Option T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth Individual Investment Option Vanguard Equity Income Fund Individual Investment Option Vanguard Extended Market Index Individual Investment Option Tributary Small Company Individual Investment Option iShares Russell 2000 Growth Index ETF Individual Investment Option

**US Real Estate** 

Vanguard REIT Index Individual Investment Option

International Equity State Street MSCI<sup>®</sup> ACWI ex U.S.A. Index Individual Investment Option

International Bond DFA World ex-U.S. Government Fixed Income Individual Investment Option

#### **Fixed Income**

MetWest Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected Index Individual Investment Option

Money Market Goldman Sachs Financial Square<sup>™</sup> Government Money Market Individual Investment Option



NEST <sub>529</sub>
COLLEGE SAVINGS

#### NEST DIRECT COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE Period Ended 9/30/2018

COLLEGE SAVINGS	Total Ret	Avera					
Investment Option Name	Quarter Ending	Year					
Benchmark*	9/30/2018	To Date	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception**	Inception Date
Age-Based Investment Options							
Age-Based Aggressive 0-2	_	_	_	_	_	2.40%	7/20/2018
NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Aggressive							
Age-Based Aggressive 3-5	4.74%	6.56%	12.25%	14.32%	10.63%	10.29%	12/17/2010
NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Aggressive	5.03%	6.67%	12.57%	14.54%	10.79%		
Age-Based Aggressive 6-8	4.11%	5.61%	10.74%	12.92%	9.59%	9.67%	12/17/2010
VEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Aggressive	4.46%	5.75%	11.04%	13.12%	9.78%		
Age-Based Aggressive 9-10	_	—	—	—	—	1.70%	7/20/2018
IEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Aggressive							
Age-Based Aggressive 11-12	3.09%	4.17%	8.05%	10.15%	7.69%	7.83%	12/17/2010
IEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Aggressive	3.44%	4.34%	8.39%	10.32%	7.88%		_ / /
Age-Based Aggressive 13-14 IEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Aggressive	_	—	—	_	-	1.30%	7/20/2018
Age-Based Aggressive 15-16	0.00%	0.00%	E E00/	7 400/	E 740/		40/47/0040
IEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Aggressive	<b>2.22%</b> 2.46%	<b>2.89%</b> 3.04%	<b>5.59%</b> 5.88%	<b>7.42%</b> 7.57%	<b>5.71%</b> 5.93%	5.95%	12/17/2010
Age-Based Aggressive 17-18	2.40%	5.04%	0.00%	1.0170		0.90%	7/20/2018
IEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Aggressive	—	_	—	_	_	0.90%	//20/2010
Age-Based Aggressive 19+	1.34%	1.49%	3.03%	4.58%	3.68%	4.04%	12/17/2010
VEST Benchmark 19+ yr Aggressive	1.34 %	1.74%	3.37%	<b>4.30</b> %	3.95%	4.04 /0	12/11/2010
Age-Based Growth 0-2	4.11%	5.61%	10.68%	12.92%	9.59%	9.67%	12/17/2010
VEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Growth	4.46%	5.75%	11.04%	13.12%	9.78%	9.01 /0	12/11/2010
Age-Based Growth 3-5		0.1070		10.1270	0.1070	1.70%	7/20/2018
IEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Growth						111070	172012010
ge-Based Growth 6-8	3.15%	4.23%	8.11%	10.17%	7.70%	7.84%	12/17/2010
IEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Growth	3.44%	4.34%	8.39%	10.32%	7.88%		
Age-Based Growth 9-10	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	7/20/2018
IEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Growth							
Age-Based Growth 11-12	2.22%	2.89%	5.59%	7.42%	5.71%	5.95%	12/17/2010
IEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Growth	2.46%	3.04%	5.88%	7.57%	5.93%		
Age-Based Growth 13-14	_	—.	_	_	_	0.80%	7/20/2018
NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Growth							
Age-Based Growth 15-16	1.34%	1.49%	3.03%	4.58%	3.68%	4.04%	12/17/2010
IEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Growth	1.49%	1.74%	3.37%	4.84%	3.95%		
Age-Based Growth 17-18	_	_	_	_	_	0.50%	7/20/2018
IEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Growth							
Age-Based Growth 19+	_	—	—	—	—	0.30%	7/20/2018
VEST Benchmark 19+ yr Growth							
Age-Based Index 0-2	3.36%	3.90%	7.79%	9.82%	7.58%	7.94%	12/17/2010
IEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Index	3.48%	4.21%	8.22%	10.08%	7.87%		
Age-Based Index 3-5	_	—	—	—	-	1.50%	7/20/2018
IEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Index							
Age-Based Index 6-8	2.40%	2.66%	5.40%	7.10%	5.72%	6.06%	12/17/2010
NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Index	2.49%	2.97%	5.77%	7.34%	5.99%		_/
Age-Based Index 9-10	_	—	—	_	-	1.00%	7/20/2018
IEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Index	4 440/	4 440/	0.049/	4 4 40/	0.040/	4.400/	40/47/0040
<b>\ge-Based Index 11-12</b> IEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Index	1.41%	1.41%	2.94%	4.44%	3.81%	4.10%	12/17/2010
-	1.50%	1.71%	3.34%	4.74%	4.05%	0.000/	40/47/0040
<b>\ge-Based Index 13-14</b> IEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Index	0.86%	<b>0.86%</b>	<b>1.91%</b>	<b>3.01%</b>	<b>2.28%</b>	2.08%	12/17/2010
Age-Based Index 15-16	1.04%	1.24%	2.31%	3.30%	2.57%	4 000/	40/47/0040
Nge-Based Index 15-16 VEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Index	<b>0.46%</b> 0.63%	<b>0.56%</b> 0.93%	<b>0.93%</b> 1.43%	<b>1.42%</b> 1.73%	<b>1.15%</b> 1.43%	1.03%	12/17/2010
Age-Based Index 17-18	0.03%	0.93%	1.43%	1.13%		0 200/	7/20/2040
NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Index	_	_	—	_	_	0.30%	7/20/2018
Age-Based Index 19+						0 200/	7/20/2040
Age-based index 19+ NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Index	—	_	_	_	_	0.30%	7/20/2018

NEST <sub>529</sub>	NEST DIF						
COLLEGE SAVINGS	Total Ret	urns	Avera				
Investment Option Name Benchmark*	Quarter Ending 9/30/2018	Year To Date	1 year	3 year	5 year	Since Inception**	Inception Date
Static Investment Options							
All Equity Static	_	_	_	_	_	2.40%	7/20/2018
NEST Benchmark All Equity Static						211070	1/20/2010
Growth Static	4.11%	5.61%	10.74%	12.92%	9.59%	9.67%	12/17/2010
NEST Benchmark Growth Static	4.46%	5.75%	11.04%	13.12%	9.78%		12/11/2010
Moderate Growth Static		_	_	_	_	1.50%	7/20/2018
NEST Benchmark Moderate Growth Static						1.00 /0	1/20/2010
Balanced Static		_	_	_		1.30%	7/20/2018
NEST Benchmark Balanced Index Static						1.00 /0	1/20/2010
Conservative Static	1.34%	1.49%	3.03%	4.55%	3.68%	4.04%	12/17/2010
NEST Benchmark Conservative Static	1.49%	1.74%	3.37%	4.84%	3.95%	<b>.</b> ,	12/11/2010
Bank Savings Static	0.29%	0.68%	0.87%	0.62%	0.57%	0.57%	10/17/2011
FTSE 3-Month T-Bill	0.50%	1.29%	1.57%	0.80%	0.49%	0.07 /0	10/11/2011
	0.0070	1.2070	1.0170	0.0070	0.4070		
Individual Investment Options							
State Street S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index	<b>7.63%</b> 7.71%	<b>10.37%</b> 10.56%	17.60%	<b>16.96%</b>	<b>13.61%</b> 13.95%	13.57%	12/17/2010
S&P 500			17.91%	17.31%		40.05%	40/47/0040
Vanguard Total Stock Market Index	<b>7.02%</b> 7.08%	<b>10.40%</b> 10.60%	<b>17.34%</b> 17.62%	<b>16.75%</b> 17.07%	<b>13.13%</b> 13.45%	13.35%	12/17/2010
CRSP US Total Mkt Vanguard Equity Income						40.070/	610010040
	<b>5.27%</b> 5.74%	<b>3.88%</b> 4.18%	<b>10.40%</b> 10.75%	<b>14.57%</b> 15.16%	<b>11.32%</b> 12.12%	13.37%	6/22/2012
FTSE High Div Yld T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	6.75%	19.45%	28.07%	22.32%	17.64%	16.81%	12/17/2010
Russell 1000 Growth	9.17%	1 <b>9.45%</b> 17.09%	26.30%	20.55%	16.58%	10.0170	12/11/2010
Vanguard Extended Market Index	4.30%	10.55%	15.78%	15.85%	11.11%	12.32%	12/17/2010
S&P Completion	4.33%	10.66%	16.02%	16.04%	11.31%	12.52 /0	12/11/2010
Tributary Small Company	4.67%	9.70%	11.81%	15.69%	11.44%	11.47%	12/17/2010
Russell 2000	3.58%	11.51%	15.24%	17.12%	11.07%	11141 /0	12/11/2010
iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	5.37%	15.16%	20.19%	17.41%	11.73%	15.95%	6/22/2012
Russell 2000 Growth	5.52%	15.76%	21.06%	17.98%	12.14%	1010070	•/==/=• ·=
Vanguard REIT Index	0.44%	0.34%	1.64%	6.71%	8.37%	9.62%	12/17/2010
MSCI US Investable Market Real Estate 25/50	0.49%	0.60%	2.02%	7.12%	8.79%		
State Street MSCI <sup>®</sup> ACWI ex USA Index	0.60%	-3.45%	1.20%	9.48%	3.71%	3.88%	12/17/2010
MSCI ACWI ex USA (Net)	0.71%	-3.09%	1.76%	9.97%	4.12%		
DFA World ex-US Government	-0.56%	0.86%	2.42%	_	_	2.32%	4/29/2016
FTSE World Government Bond Index ex USA	-0.55%	1.17%	2.29%				
MetWest Total Return Bond	0.00%	-1.44%	-1.15%	1.16%	_	0.81%	2/6/2015
BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD	0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%			
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index	-0.08%	-1.88%	-1.56%	0.99%	1.81%	2.37%	12/17/2010
BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD	0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%	2.16%		
Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index	0.18%	-0.28%	-0.64%	0.40%	0.72%	1.04%	12/17/2010
BBgBarc US Govt/Credit 1-5 Yr TR USD	0.26%	-0.07%	-0.38%	0.72%	1.06%		
Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected	0.10%	0.69%	0.79%	—	—	0.82%	4/29/2016
BBgBarc U.S. Treasury TIPS 0-5Y TR USD	0.11%	0.81%	1.01%				
Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sa</sup> Government Money Market***	0.40%	1.00%	1.20%	_		0.62%	4/29/2016
Government money market <sup>****</sup> FTSE 3-Month T-Bill	<b>0.40%</b> 0.50%	1.29%		_	_	0.02%	4/23/2010
	0.0070	1.2070	1.57%				



Each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of sales charges.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.

**You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option.** Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value at \$1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the underlying fund at any time.

The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, Program Management Fee and State Administration Fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The NEST Direct Plan (the "Plan") is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan offers a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, which offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the Plan. The Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program to be used only to save for qualified higher education expenses, pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at NEST529Direct.com, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their Beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell units within the Plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the Plan.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option, investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council or First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested. FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently \$250,000.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager First National Capital Markets, Inc. Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.

> Investments Are Not FDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \* Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option

For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.NEST529Direct.com

NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST-NEST Direct College Savings Plan FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT For the year ended December 31, 2017

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2-4
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5-6
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits	7
Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits	8
Investment Summary	9
Investment Detail	10-21
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	22 – 29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
Schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out	31
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	32 - 33



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan (the Plan) which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as of December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary, investment detail, and related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the investment summary and investment detail, referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Plan as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, as of December 31, 2017, and the respective changes in net position, investment summary, and investment detail for year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note A, the financial statements present only the NEST Direct College Savings Plan, and is not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 and 6 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that comprise the NEST Direct College Savings Plan basic financial statements. The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2018, on our consideration of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering The NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hayes & Associates, LLC.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 27, 2018

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **Using these Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits, Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits, Investment Summary, Investment Detail, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:

The Statement of Net Positions Available for Benefits presents the assets, liabilities and net position of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefit presents the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss, and ending net position as a resulting of the operations of the Plan.

The Investment Summary presents the cost basis, market value, and unrealized gain/loss on the Plan's underlying investments at the Plan level.

The Investment Detail presents the number of units, their cost basis, the price per unit, market value, and the unrealized gain/loss of the underlying investments held by the Plan in each of the Plan's portfolios.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

#### **Financial Analysis of the Plan**

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received \$527,065,779 in contributions from participants and distributed \$531,448,396 to participants and beneficiaries. The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of \$238,362,030.

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Cash and investments	\$ 2,058,767,345	\$ 1,819,569,239
Other assets	-	-
Total assets	2,058,767,345	1,819,569,239
Liabilities	3,172,358	2,336,282
Net position	\$ 2,055,594,987	\$ 1,817,232,957
	Year Ended	Year Ended
	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Additions:		December 31, 2010
Contributions	\$ 527,065,779	\$ 504,284,945
Net increase in fair	φ 527,005,777	φ <i>3</i> 01,201,913
value of investments	248,413,919	123,266,200
Miscellaneous receipts	-	3,044
Total additions	775,479,698	627,554,189
Deductions:		
Distributions	531,448,396	507,242,958
Administrative expenses	5,669,272	5,152,123
Total deductions	537,117,668	512,395,081
Net increase	238,362,030	115,159,108
Net position, beginning of year	1,817,232,957	1,702,073,849
Net position, end of year	\$ 2,055,594,987	\$ 1,817,232,957

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

Total additions increased primarily due to favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions. This was driven by increased value of the underlying investments, which also drove the increase in cash and investments from \$1,819,569,239 at December 31, 2016, to \$2,058,767,345 at December 31, 2017.

#### **CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE**

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and to demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office at their College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

#### Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS December 31, 2017

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 3,545,952
Investments:	
Cost	1,639,197,861
Unrealized gain/loss - investments	416,023,532
Total investments	2,055,221,393
Total assets	2,058,767,345
LIABILITIES	
Payables:	
Distributions to plan administrator	2,676,079
Program management fee	444,586
State fee	51,693
Total liabilities	3,172,358
NET POSITION	\$ 2,055,594,987

#### Nebraska Educatioanal Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS For the year ended December 31, 2017

Net Position - Beginning of Period	\$ 1,817,232,957
Receipts	
Received from plan administrator	527,065,779
Investment income:	
Realized gain/loss	89,735,194
Unrealized gain/loss- investments	158,678,725
Total receipts	 775,479,698
Disbursements:	
Administrative Expenses:	
Fees	
UII management fee	5,091,281
State administative fee	577,991
Distributions to plan administrators	531,448,396
Total Disbursements	 537,117,668
Net Position - End of Period	\$ 2,055,594,987

	Cost	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss			
INVESTMENT DISTRIBUTION Unit of Participation	\$ 1,639,197,861	\$ 2,055,221,393	\$ 416,023,532			
Total Investments	\$ 1,639,197,861	\$ 2,055,221,393	\$ 416,023,532			

		Determoer 5	, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	M	larket Value	Jnrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - Vanguard REIT Index MT	<u>U</u>						
Units							
79,478.068	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	1,442,700	20.8037	\$	1,653,435	\$ 210,735
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		4,934,996	20.8037		5,866,566	931,570
252,704.413	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		4,544,378	20.8037		5,257,178	712,800
61,022.601	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		1,144,161	20.8037		1,269,494	125,333
229,992.886	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		3,935,387	20.8037		4,784,695	849,308
3,427.023	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		62,180	20.8037		71,295	9,115
2,945.006	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		56,201	20.8037		61,267	5,066
4,718.032	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		84,852	20.8037		98,152	13,300
56,698.496	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		1,007,697	20.8037		1,179,537	171,840
165,315.693	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		2,859,406	20.8037		3,439,173	579,767
153,802.641	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		2,763,547	20.8037		3,199,659	436,112
30,849.060	AGE-BASED GR 19+		585,991	20.8037		641,774	55,783
152,925.100	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		2,596,003	20.8037		3,181,403	585,400
11,031.610	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		195,139	20.8037		229,498	34,359
23,176.419	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		405,115	20.8037		482,155	77,040
15,672.738	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		292,293	20.8037		326,050	33,757
25,826.030	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		441,148	20.8037		537,276	96,128
134,811.435	BALANCED INDEX		2,079,944	20.8037		2,804,572	724,628
25,454.340	CONSERVATIVE		437,426	20.8037		529,544	92,118
498,093.000	GROWTH		7,531,116	20.8037		10,362,161	2,831,045
1,147,695.228	VANGUARD REIT INDEX		17,890,760	20.8037		23,876,269	 5,985,509
3,357,636.547	-	\$	55,290,440		\$	69,851,153	\$ 14,560,713
Direct - State Street MSCI ACWI	EX-US Index CTF MTU						
Units							
515,316.446	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	5,919,750	14.2218	\$	7,328,733	\$ 1,408,983
1,557,660.087	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		17,698,041	14.2218		22,152,747	4,454,706
1,241,035.794	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		14,217,377	14.2218		17,649,777	3,432,400

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

	D	51, 2017				
		Cost	Price**	N	Iarket Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - State Street MSCI ACWI I	EX-US Index CTF MTU (Continued)					
Units						
224,807.439	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	\$ 2,629,138	14.2218	\$	3,197,169	\$ 568,031
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	15,175,987	14.2218		19,264,963	4,088,976
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	195,752	14.2218		239,448	43,696
12,991.062	AGE-BASED CON 11-14	154,549	14.2218		184,756	30,207
11,743.616	AGE-BASED CON 15-18	141,092	14.2218		167,015	25,923
17,370.102	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	198,637	14.2218		247,034	48,397
334,056.008	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	3,793,960	14.2218		4,750,881	956,921
811,734.879	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	9,196,562	14.2218		11,544,340	2,347,778
566,285.993	AGE-BASED GR 15-18	6,488,975	14.2218		8,053,612	1,564,637
136,380.475	AGE-BASED GR 19+	1,627,009	14.2218		1,939,577	312,568
844,652.177	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	9,449,632	14.2218		12,012,484	2,562,852
60,889.189	AGE-BASED IN 0-5	696,280	14.2218		865,955	169,675
85,333.375	AGE-BASED IN 11-14	965,393	14.2218		1,213,595	248,202
69,267.501	AGE-BASED IN 15-18	812,658	14.2218		985,109	172,451
12,096.106	AGE-BASED IN 19+	142,256	14.2218		172,029	29,773
126,785.523	AGE-BASED IN 6-10	1,420,452	14.2218		1,803,120	382,668
496,318.373	BALANCED INDEX	5,368,027	14.2218		7,058,546	1,690,519
93,755.533	CONSERVATIVE	1,053,890	14.2218		1,333,373	279,483
2,934,505.398	GROWTH	31,321,623	14.2218		41,733,981	10,412,358
4,408,407.622	SS MSCI ACWI EX-US	47,833,647	14.2218		62,695,540	14,861,893
15,932,836.209	-	\$ 176,500,687		\$	226,593,784	\$ 50,093,097
Direct - Tributary Small Company	<u>MTU</u>					
Units						
61,703.128	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$ 1,041,978	21.6747	\$	1,337,394	\$ 295,416
171,039.953	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	2,793,775	21.6747		3,707,231	913,456
122,713.095	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	2,066,819	21.6747		2,659,764	592,945
14,818.097	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	262,816	21.6747		321,177	58,361

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		December 5	1,2017				
			Cost	Price**	M	larket Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - Tributary Small Company	MTU (Continued)						
Units							
133,983.978	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	\$	2,116,305	21.6747	\$	2,904,056	\$ 787,751
1,664.461	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		28,599	21.6747		36,077	7,478
1,144.406	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		19,347	21.6747		24,805	5,458
33,026.091	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		548,998	21.6747		715,829	166,831
80,253.566	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		1,296,391	21.6747		1,739,468	443,077
37,327.626	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		631,075	21.6747		809,063	177,988
92,806.910	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		1,463,215	21.6747		2,011,557	548,342
290,165.432	GROWTH		3,957,560	21.6747		6,289,235	2,331,675
1,140,225.514	TRIBUTARY SM COMPANY		15,701,605	21.6747		24,713,991	9,012,386
2,180,872.257	-	\$	31,928,483		\$	47,269,647	\$ 15,341,164
Direct - Vanguard Extended Marke	t						
Units							
29,418.236	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	503,558	22.8242	\$	671,447	\$ 167,889
65,248.494	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		1,083,729	22.8242		1,489,242	405,513
78,019.116	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		1,342,584	22.8242		1,780,721	438,137
28,276.755	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		513,196	22.8242		645,393	132,197
85,148.500	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		1,359,135	22.8242		1,943,443	584,308
1,057.916	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		18,566	22.8242		24,146	5,580
2,722.886	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		50,727	22.8242		62,148	11,421
2,182.690	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		37,776	22.8242		49,818	12,042
20,986.958	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		352,774	22.8242		479,010	126,236
51,016.967	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		842,546	22.8242		1,164,420	321,874
71,191.326	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		1,230,385	22.8242		1,624,883	394,498
28,611.724	AGE-BASED GR 19+		531,822	22.8242		653,039	121,217
	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		565,728	22.8242		807,806	242,078
	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		258,856	22.8242		349,126	90,270
	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		358,342	22.8242		489,518	131,176

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		December 5	1,2017					
			Cost	Price**	Price** Market Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss	
Direct - Vanguard Extended Marke	et (Continued)							
Units								
	AGE-BASED IN 15-18	\$	262,142	22.8242	\$	331,270	\$	69,128
31,874.333	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		517,171	22.8242		727,505		210,334
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BALANCED INDEX		1,799,462	22.8242		2,848,234		1,048,772
23,575.191	CONSERVATIVE		387,269	22.8242		538,084		150,815
184,473.335	GROWTH		2,489,063	22.8242		4,210,450		1,721,387
2,530,358.875	VANGUARD EXTENDED MI		33,897,067	22.8242		57,753,326		23,856,259
3,445,603.837	_	\$	48,401,898		\$	78,643,029	\$	30,241,131
Direct - T. Rowe Price Large CAP	Growth MTU							
Units								
126,788.453	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	2,437,488	28.6481	\$	3,632,251	\$	1,194,763
460,157.690	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		8,581,027	28.6481		13,182,653		4,601,626
427,798.741	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		8,352,248	28.6481		12,255,630		3,903,382
44,307.090	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		927,149	28.6481		1,269,315		342,166
333,433.370	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		5,864,597	28.6481		9,552,239		3,687,642
5,801.825	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		117,139	28.6481		166,211		49,072
2,131.895	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		45,814	28.6481		61,075		15,261
3,420.796	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		67,302	28.6481		97,999		30,697
82,193.923	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		1,545,496	28.6481		2,354,701		809,205
279,753.752	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		5,185,233	28.6481		8,014,419		2,829,186
111,543.986	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		2,188,001	28.6481		3,195,526		1,007,525
22,405.749	AGE-BASED GR 19+		482,054	28.6481		641,883		159,829
249,491.245	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		4,430,307	28.6481		7,147,455		2,717,148
18,465.803	CONSERVATIVE		340,603	28.6481		529,011		188,408
722,586.832	GROWTH		10,293,430	28.6481		20,700,754		10,407,324
2,355,945.677	T ROWE PRICE LG CP		39,130,980	28.6481		67,493,414		28,362,434
5,246,226.827	-	\$	89,988,868		\$	150,294,536	\$	60,305,668

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		December 5	1,2017				
			Cost	Price**	Ν	Iarket Value	Jnrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - State Street S&P 500 Index	<u>K SL CTF MTU</u>						
Units							
486,486.770	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	8,714,491	24.9045	\$	12,115,689	\$ 3,401,198
1,318,702.547	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		23,164,420	24.9045		32,841,572	9,677,152
1,003,239.104	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		18,570,693	24.9045		24,985,126	6,414,433
311,634.994	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		6,133,354	24.9045		7,761,101	1,627,747
1,251,761.450	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		20,638,281	24.9045		31,174,440	10,536,159
13,602.021	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		257,657	24.9045		338,751	81,094
20,014.883	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		401,626	24.9045		498,460	96,834
27,120.007	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		551,750	24.9045		675,409	123,659
24,054.846	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		451,945	24.9045		599,073	147,128
308,504.924	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		5,423,750	24.9045		7,683,148	2,259,398
656,131.995	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		11,621,954	24.9045		16,340,612	4,718,658
784,761.543	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		14,733,082	24.9045		19,544,061	4,810,979
210,177.547	AGE-BASED GR 19+		4,208,676	24.9045		5,234,358	1,025,682
715,322.735	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		12,028,114	24.9045		17,814,725	5,786,611
93,683.611	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		1,677,301	24.9045		2,333,140	655,839
157,616.800	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		2,849,830	24.9045		3,925,361	1,075,531
133,303.157	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		2,587,253	24.9045		3,319,843	732,590
27,976.181	AGE-BASED IN 19+		554,481	24.9045		696,732	142,251
204,948.372	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		3,531,274	24.9045		5,104,128	1,572,854
917,107.180	BALANCED INDEX		13,777,725	24.9045		22,840,057	9,062,332
129,926.115	CONSERVATIVE		2,384,802	24.9045		3,235,739	850,937
2,711,556.096			36,051,724	24.9045		67,529,835	31,478,111
3,420,748.825	SS S&P 500		54,400,524	24.9045		85,191,895	 30,791,371
14,928,381.703		\$	244,714,707		\$	371,783,255	\$ 127,068,548

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		December 5	1, 2017					
			Cost	Price** Market Value		Iarket Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - Vanguard Institutional Tot	<u>al STK MKT IN</u>							
Units		<b>^</b>			÷		<b>.</b>	• • • • • • • • •
3,824,893.829	VANGUARD TOTAL S M I	\$	58,926,368	24.5273	\$	93,814,330	\$	34,887,962
Direct - Vanguard Short-Term Infl	ation Protected Unit							
Units								
304,151.640	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	\$	3,066,016	10.1825	\$	3,097,034	\$	31,018
52,721.829	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		531,837	10.1825		536,842		5,005
79,463.577	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		801,788	10.1825		809,140		7,352
23,519.152	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		236,691	10.1825		239,485		2,794
766,402.544	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		7,715,102	10.1825		7,803,918		88,816
553,608.135	AGE-BASED GR 19+		5,582,217	10.1825		5,637,133		54,916
115,500.139	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		1,161,477	10.1825		1,176,084		14,607
281,275.674	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		2,831,418	10.1825		2,864,099		32,681
81,790.651	AGE-BASED IN 19+		824,332	10.1825		832,836		8,504
126,881.445	CONSERVATIVE		1,276,343	10.1825		1,291,974		15,631
749,854.803	VANGUARD ST TIPS-DP		7,538,801	10.1825		7,635,421		96,620
3,135,169.589	-	\$	31,566,022		\$	31,923,966	\$	357,944
Direct - Vanguard Short Term Bon	d Index							
Units								
772,146.364	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	\$	8,405,108	11.0939	\$	8,566,079	\$	160,971
1,999,238.144	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		21,822,415	11.0939		22,179,256		356,841
946,744.798	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		10,361,929	11.0939		10,503,049		141,120
27,136.263	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		296,574	11.0939		301,046		4,472
80,437.536	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		881,567	11.0939		892,362		10,795
261,910.963	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		2,869,410	11.0939		2,905,602		36,192
281,597.633	AGE-BASED CON 19+		3,082,497	11.0939		3,124,003		41,506
73,211.090	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		797,199	11.0939		812,193		14,994
75,211.090	AGE-DASED CON 0-10		191,199	11.0232		012,195		17,997

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Determoer 5	1,2017				
			Cost	Price**	Ν	/larket Value	Inrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - Vanguard Short Term Bon	d Index (Continued)						
Units							
1,307,669.697	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	\$	14,219,242	11.0939	\$	14,507,097	\$ 287,855
2,385,599.971	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		25,969,389	11.0939		26,465,498	496,109
844,742.257	AGE-BASED GR 19+		9,247,912	11.0939		9,371,447	123,535
418,654.134	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		4,545,003	11.0939		4,644,488	99,485
30,201.966	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		329,014	11.0939		335,056	6,042
359,522.300	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		3,900,867	11.0939		3,988,488	87,621
429,193.405	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		4,679,949	11.0939		4,761,409	81,460
269,563.348	AGE-BASED IN 19+		2,944,482	11.0939		2,990,496	46,014
204,287.465	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		2,219,341	11.0939		2,266,335	46,994
922,432.877	BALANCED INDEX		10,065,103	11.0939		10,233,336	168,233
394,948.028	CONSERVATIVE		4,279,966	11.0939		4,381,496	101,530
1,947,290.128	VANGUARD SHORT-TERM		20,880,844	11.0939		21,602,952	722,108
13,956,528.367	-	\$	151,797,811		\$	154,831,688	\$ 3,033,877
Direct - Vanguard Total Bond Mar	ket Index MTU						
Units							
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	1,551,225	12.4843	\$	1,619,947	\$ 68,722
1,495,132.059	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		17,804,539	12.4843		18,665,635	861,096
2,061,576.388	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		24,526,283	12.4843		25,737,280	1,210,997
895,820.433	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		10,763,715	12.4843		11,183,666	419,951
600,086.609	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		7,152,382	12.4843		7,491,644	339,262
27,980.294	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		333,874	12.4843		349,314	15,440
76,713.590	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		921,452	12.4843		957,713	36,261
130,027.666	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		1,568,715	12.4843		1,623,301	54,586
69,274.905	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		819,845	12.4843		864,847	45,002
148,046.885	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		1,775,226	12.4843		1,848,258	73,032
1,348,500.993	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		15,865,065	12.4843		16,835,053	969,988
	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		26,708,567	12.4843		28,183,847	1,475,280

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Determoter 5	1,2017				
			Cost	Price**	Ν	Iarket Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - Vanguard Total Bond Mar	ket Index MTU (Continued)						
Units							
805,252.891	AGE-BASED GR 19+	\$	9,661,198	12.4843	\$	10,052,996	\$ 391,798
810,741.526	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		9,584,894	12.4843		10,121,518	536,624
98,981.646	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		1,169,971	12.4843		1,235,714	65,743
529,215.853	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		6,204,043	12.4843		6,606,875	402,832
639,269.395	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		7,573,220	12.4843		7,980,813	407,593
200,799.075	AGE-BASED IN 19+		2,406,492	12.4843		2,506,830	100,338
351,120.210	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		4,096,718	12.4843		4,383,480	286,762
1,538,882.618	BALANCED INDEX		17,420,546	12.4843		19,211,829	1,791,283
373,748.059	CONSERVATIVE		4,342,073	12.4843		4,665,972	323,899
1,299,777.156	GROWTH		15,169,623	12.4843		16,226,772	1,057,149
1,731,942.438	VANGUARD TOTAL B M I		20,316,178	12.4843		21,622,040	1,305,862
17,620,198.029	-	\$	207,735,844		\$	219,975,344	\$ 12,239,500
Direct - Met West Total Return							
Units							
1,226,314.264	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	\$	12,540,205	10.5391	\$	12,924,296	\$ 384,091
1,628,299.014	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		16,644,687	10.5391		17,160,870	516,183
589,621.277	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		6,037,654	10.5391		6,214,101	176,447
444,342.979	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		4,540,711	10.5391		4,682,992	142,281
22,099.600	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		226,442	10.5391		232,911	6,469
51,120.441	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		524,597	10.5391		538,765	14,168
77,023.626	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		790,735	10.5391		811,763	21,028
45,595.138	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		464,612	10.5391		480,534	15,922
109,623.461	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		1,122,076	10.5391		1,155,337	33,261
1,065,075.681	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		10,857,319	10.5391		11,224,981	367,662
1,485,862.947	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		15,145,255	10.5391		15,659,716	514,461
	AGE-BASED GR 19+		5,495,391	10.5391		5,655,811	160,420
	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		6,783,966	10.5391		7,008,245	224,279
			· · ·				

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Cost	Price**	N	Iarket Value		Inrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - Met West Total Return (Continued)		Cost	11100				Julii/ 12033
Units							
245,995.970 CONSERVATIVE	\$	2,502,024	10.5391	\$	2,592,586	\$	90,562
962,447.324 GROWTH	Ψ	9,787,510	10.5391	Ψ	10,143,366	Ψ	355,856
2,702,859.529 METWEST TOTAL RET		27,199,892	10.5391		28,485,812		1,285,920
11,857,902.813	\$	120,663,076	10.0091	\$	124,972,086	\$	4,309,010
<u>Direct - Goldman Sachs Financial Square Money Market Unit</u> Units							
568,071.264 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	\$	5,692,625	10.0978	\$	5,736,278	\$	43,653
1,188,072.021 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		11,905,921	10.0978		11,996,930	·	91,009
676,130.362 AGE-BASED AGG 19+		6,778,507	10.0978		6,827,439		48,932
16,124.126 AGE-BASED CON 0-5		161,696	10.0978		162,818		1,122
106,543.653 AGE-BASED CON 11-14		1,068,344	10.0978		1,075,858		7,514
562,027.403 AGE-BASED CON 15-18		5,636,992	10.0978		5,675,248		38,256
559,472.880 AGE-BASED CON 19+		5,610,219	10.0978		5,649,453		39,234
52,274.704 AGE-BASED CON 6-10		523,794	10.0978		527,860		4,066
777,073.778 AGE-BASED GR 11-14		7,785,724	10.0978		7,846,746		61,022
1,703,561.425 AGE-BASED GR 15-18		17,070,410	10.0978		17,202,246		131,836
1,118,908.970 AGE-BASED GR 19+		11,219,194	10.0978		11,298,535		79,341
308,025.151 AGE-BASED GR 6-10		3,085,674	10.0978		3,110,381		24,707
22,217.390 AGE-BASED IN 0-5		222,709	10.0978		224,347		1,638
256,720.711 AGE-BASED IN 11-14		2,571,795	10.0978		2,592,318		20,523
568,389.011 AGE-BASED IN 15-18		5,695,597	10.0978		5,739,487		43,890
578,609.522 AGE-BASED IN 19+		5,799,506	10.0978		5,842,691		43,185
121,395.865 AGE-BASED IN 6-10		1,216,098	10.0978		1,225,833		9,735
339,347.951 BALANCED INDEX		3,397,882	10.0978		3,426,672		28,790
282,036.918 CONSERVATIVE		2,825,588	10.0978		2,847,956		22,368
2,294,067.730 SACHS FIN SQ MM-DP		22,986,464	10.0978		23,165,069		178,605
12,099,070.835	\$	121,254,739		\$	122,174,165	\$	919,426

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		December 5	1, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	Ν	Iarket Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - Vanguard Equity Income	MTU						
Units							
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	2,846,158	21.5062	\$	3,708,695	\$ 862,537
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		10,097,868	21.5062		13,458,149	3,360,281
,	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		9,616,161	21.5062		12,514,114	2,897,953
60,241.833	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		1,035,347	21.5062		1,295,572	260,225
453,798.807	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		7,122,849	21.5062		9,759,482	2,636,633
7,889.344	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		133,493	21.5062		169,670	36,177
2,902.137	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		50,784	21.5062		62,414	11,630
4,650.580	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		76,869	21.5062		100,016	23,147
111,846.245	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		1,821,149	21.5062		2,405,386	584,237
380,568.775	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		6,098,182	21.5062		8,184,583	2,086,401
151,719.220	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		2,510,832	21.5062		3,262,902	752,070
30,474.090	AGE-BASED GR 19+		531,295	21.5062		655,381	124,086
339,469.846	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		5,338,001	21.5062		7,300,702	1,962,701
25,119.035	CONSERVATIVE		404,553	21.5062		540,215	135,662
982,935.504	GROWTH		14,093,409	21.5062		21,139,194	7,045,785
2,620,326.832	VANGUARD EQUITY INC		39,286,954	21.5062		56,353,236	17,066,282
6,552,054.835		\$	101,063,904		\$	140,909,711	\$ 39,845,807
Direct - First National Bank of Om	aha MTU						
Units							
4,579,729.336	1ST NATL OMAHA DP	\$	47,245,286	10.4652	\$	47,927,596	\$ 682,310
982,431.650	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		10,189,800	10.4652		10,281,303	91,503
592,983.905	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		6,154,332	10.4652		6,205,671	51,339
13,333.284	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		138,414	10.4652		139,535	1,121
85,655.287	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		886,360	10.4652		896,396	10,036
309,831.579	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		3,208,194	10.4652		3,242,437	34,243
359,826.017	AGE-BASED CON 19+		3,724,338	10.4652		3,765,636	41,298
45,846.551	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		475,439	10.4652		479,791	4,352

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

	Determoer 5	1,2017					
		Cost	Price**	N	/arket Value		Jnrealized Gain/Loss
aha MTU (Continued)							
	\$			\$		\$	62,256
		15,495,037					140,674
AGE-BASED GR 19+		9,305,841	10.4652		9,413,778		107,937
AGE-BASED IN 11-14		2,333,936	10.4652		2,356,249		22,313
AGE-BASED IN 15-18		4,716,284	10.4652		4,782,079		65,795
AGE-BASED IN 19+		3,297,888	10.4652		3,338,087		40,199
AGE-BASED IN 6-10		1,040,560	10.4652		1,050,534		9,974
CONSERVATIVE		2,564,548	10.4652		2,588,604		24,056
	\$	117,438,626		\$	118,828,032	\$	1,389,406
th Index MTU							
AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	\$	1,000,663	22.3244	\$	1,342,051	\$	341,388
AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		2,696,446	22.3244		3,721,308		1,024,862
AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		1,996,361	22.3244		2,670,105		673,744
AGE-BASED AGG 19+		253,641	22.3244		322,658		69,017
AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		2,033,901	22.3244		2,913,198		879,297
							8,538
		-					6,186
		,			· · · · · ·		192,083
		,			,		489,018
							202,811
		,			· · · · · ·		607,017
							2,511,641
							12,881,920
	\$	39,994,494		\$	59,882,016	\$	19,887,522
	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 AGE-BASED IN 19+ AGE-BASED IN 6-10 CONSERVATIVE <u>th Index MTU</u> AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 AGE-BASED GR 19+ AGE-BASED IN 15-18 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 AGE-BASED IN 19+ AGE-BASED IN 6-10 CONSERVATIVE \$ AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ AGE-BASED CON 0-5 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 GROWTH ISHARES RUSSELL 2000	Ade-Based GR 11-14       \$ 6,662,369         AGE-BASED GR 15-18       15,495,037         AGE-BASED GR 19+       9,305,841         AGE-BASED IN 11-14       2,333,936         AGE-BASED IN 15-18       4,716,284         AGE-BASED IN 15-18       4,716,284         AGE-BASED IN 19+       3,297,888         AGE-BASED IN 6-10       1,040,560         CONSERVATIVE       2,564,548         \$ 117,438,626         th Index MTU         AGE-BASED AGG 0-5       \$ 1,000,663         AGE-BASED AGG 15-18       1,996,361         AGE-BASED AGG 15-18       1,996,361         AGE-BASED AGG 6-10       2,033,901         AGE-BASED CON 0-5       27,668         AGE-BASED GR 0-5       525,924         AGE-BASED GR 15-18       609,272         AGE-BASED GR 15-18       609,272         AGE-BASED GR 6-10       1,411,323         GROWTH       3,801,051         ISHARES RUSSELL 2000       24,362,790	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		December	51, 2017					
			Cost	Price**	М	arket Value		Inrealized Gain/Loss
Direct - DFA World EX-US Gover	<u>nment Unit</u>							
Units								
410,761.286	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	\$	4,174,201	10.5332	\$	4,326,630	\$	152,429
654,518.908	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		6,660,554	10.5332		6,894,178		233,624
237,019.991	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		2,420,733	10.5332		2,496,579		75,846
178,637.994	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		1,811,827	10.5332		1,881,630		69,803
8,882.404	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		90,589	10.5332		93,560		2,971
17,134.902	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		175,287	10.5332		180,485		5,198
30,961.051	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		316,909	10.5332		326,119		9,210
18,326.466	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		186,350	10.5332		193,036		6,686
44,062.633	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		447,957	10.5332		464,120		16,163
428,130.455	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		4,344,145	10.5332		4,509,583		165,438
597,329.537	AGE-BASED GR 15-18		6,074,220	10.5332		6,291,791		217,571
179,783.165	AGE-BASED GR 19+		1,836,528	10.5332		1,893,692		57,164
222,763.745	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		2,257,657	10.5332		2,346,415		88,758
16,068.152	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		163,379	10.5332		169,249		5,870
90,009.179	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		913,373	10.5332		948,085		34,712
91,328.729	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		929,128	10.5332		961,984		32,856
31,890.220	AGE-BASED IN 19+		325,421	10.5332		335,906		10,485
66,885.535	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		678,337	10.5332		704,519		26,182
130,871.716	BALANCED INDEX		1,320,659	10.5332		1,378,498		57,839
98,886.510	CONSERVATIVE		1,003,989	10.5332		1,041,591		37,602
186,242.703	DFA WORLD X-USGOV-DP		1,899,726	10.5332		1,961,731		62,005
386,897.625	GROWTH		3,900,925	10.5332		4,075,270		174,345
4,127,392.906	-	\$	41,931,894		\$	43,474,651	\$	1,542,757
TOTAL INVESTMENTS		\$	1,639,197,861		\$2	,055,221,393	\$ 4	416,023,532

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), established on January 1, 2001, is designed to qualify as a tax-advantaged qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

The NEST Direct College Savings Plan (the Plan) is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established in accordance with Nebraska Legislative Bill 1003 (the Act), as amended, to encourage the investment of funds to be used for qualified education expenses at institutions of higher education. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan and the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Trust and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The State Farm College Savings Plan is a separate series of the Program Fund of the Trust and it is not included in the accompanying financial statements. The Expense Fund and the Administrative Fund are also not included in the accompanying financial statements. Accounts in the Plan have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or with any state securities issued by a public instrumentality of a state.

The financial statements presented reflect only the NEST Direct College Savings Plan Series as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Act authorizes and appoints the Nebraska State Treasurer as Trustee and responsible for the overall administration of the Plan. The State Treasurer has entered into a management contract with First National Bank of Omaha (the Program Manager). Under the contract, the Program Manager provided day-to-day administrative and recordkeeping services to the Plan. The Program Manager provided separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, the Program Manager administers and maintains overall trust and individual accounts records.

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

#### 1. Reporting Entity – Continued

The Plan is comprised of Age-Based Investment Options, Static Investment Options, and Individual Investment Options. The Age-Based and Static Investment options invest in specified allocations of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, fixed income and money market investment funds. The Individual Investment Options invest in a single investment fund or, in the case of the Bank Savings Individual Investment Options, an FDIC-insured savings account. The investment options and investments have been selected and approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

Participants in the Plan may designate their accounts be invested in Aged-Based Investment Options designated to reduce the exposure to principal loss the closer in age the beneficiary is to college, Static Investment Options that keep the same asset allocation between equity, real estate, fixed income, money market securities, or in Individual Investment Options.

#### 2. <u>Basis of Presentation</u>

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statement of net position available for benefits, statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary and investment detail. The statement of net position available for benefits is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the year. The statement of changes in net position available for benefits shows purchase to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal year. The investment summary and investment detail reports show summary of all investments at cost and market value and the detail listing of all investments, respectively.

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

## 3. <u>Security Valuation</u>

Investments in the Underlying Funds are valued at the closing net asset or unit value per share of each Underling Fund on the day of valuation. The Plan calculates the net asset value of its shares based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Funds, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Funds are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading.

## 4. <u>Security Transactions and Investment Income</u>

Security transactions are recorded on an average cost basis unless a client requests an alternative method on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on security transaction are determined on the cost basis on the disposition of assets. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date or upon ex-dividend notification.

# 5. <u>Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions</u>

Contributions by a participant are evidenced through the issuance of units in the particular portfolio. Contributions to and withdrawals from the Portfolios are subject to terms and limitations defined in the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement between the participant and the Plan. Contributions received by the Program Manager before the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange on any business day are credited to the account to which the contribution is made within one business day thereafter.

Withdrawals are based on the unit price calculated for each Portfolio on the business day on which the Program Manager processes the withdrawal request. The earnings portion (if any) of a non-qualified withdrawal will be treated as ordinary income to the recipient and may also be subject to an additional 10% federal tax, as well as partial recapture of any Nebraska state income tax deduction previously claimed.

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

### 6. <u>Plan Expenses and Fees</u>

Expenses included in the accompanying financial statements reflect the expenses of the Plan. The Underlying Fund expenses are factored into the daily net asset value for each respective Underlying Fund. As such, each Portfolio indirectly bears its proportional share of the fees and expenses of the Underlying Funds in which it invests.

The plan expenses and fees are as follows:

- Program management fees equal to 0.25% of the average daily net position in each Investment
- State administration fees equal to 0.03% of the average daily net position in each Investment Option except for the bank savings individual investment option in which this fee is reduced to 0.02%.
- Underlying investment fees are a weighted average Underlying Fund expense ratio, which ranges from 0.00% to 0.99% of the average daily position in each Underlying Investment.

These fees are accrued daily as a percentage of average daily net position and will be deducted from each Investment Option. This fee will reduce the value of an account.

# 7. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# 8. <u>Income Taxes</u>

The Program has been designed to comply with the requirements for treatment as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

#### NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS

All investments have some degree of risks. The value of the Plan's accounts may vary depending on market conditions, the performance of the investment options selected, timing of purchases, and fees. The value of the Plan's accounts could be more or less than the amount contributed to the accounts. The Plan's investments may lose money.

Investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, the SIPC, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Nebraska State Treasurer, First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, or any other federal or state entity or person.

FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option only, which invests in an FDIC-insured omnibus savings account held in trust by the Plan at First National Bank of Omaha.

The Plan's Underlying Funds have the following risks:

*Custodial Credit Risk* – custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Plan's investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

*Credit Risk* – credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

*Interest Rate Risk* – interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset value.

#### NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS - CONTINUED

Concentration Risk – concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

*Foreign Currency Risk* – foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investment's prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

*Market Risk* – the risk that changes in market prices will reduce the fair value of an asset, increase the fair value of a liability, or adversely affect the cash flows of an expected transaction. Market risks primarily affects stocks, but also affects high-yield bonds and, to a lesser extent, higher quality bonds.

#### NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value.

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level I measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level III measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level I – unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities including securities actively traded on a securities exchange.

Level II – inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (such as unadjusted quoted prices for similar assets and market corroborated inputs such as interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

Level III – significant unobservable inputs (including management's own judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability).

The inputs used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

The Plan classifies each of its investments in those Underlying Investments which are publicly offered and reported on an exchange as Level I, and those Underlying Investments which are not publically offered as Level II without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investment held by the Underlying Investments. The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

#### NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT - CONTINUED

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2017:

	Fair Value	Level I	Level II	Level III
Bank Savings	\$ 118,828,032	\$ 118,828,032	\$ -	\$ -
Money Market				
Funds	122,174,165	122,174,165	-	-
U.S. Equity Mutual				
Funds	801,686,813	429,903,558	371,783,255	-
U.S. Real Estate				
Mutual Funds	69,851,153	69,851,153	-	-
International Equity				
Mutual Funds	410,978,146	184,384,362	226,593,784	-
Fixed Income Mutual				
Funds	499,779,118	499,779,118	-	-
Fixed Income Mutual				
Funds TIPS	31,923,966	31,923,966	-	-
	\$ 2,055,221,393	\$ 1,456,844,354	\$ 598,377,039	\$ -

To value Level I investments: The fair value of Level I investments are determined by obtaining quoted market prices on nationally recognized securities exchanges.

To value Level II investments: The fair value of Level II investments are determined based on quoted prices that were obtained directly from the fund companies through confirmations for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

#### NOTE D. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

As of June 27, 2018, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the NEST Direct College Savings Plan did not have any subsequent events affecting the amounts reported in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, or which are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements for the year then ended.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct 529 College Savings Plan SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPANT CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS IN AND PARTICIPANT DISTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS OUT For the year ended December 31, 2017

Contributions from plan participants Transfers in from plan participants	\$ 112,649,677 414,416,102
Received from plan administrator	\$ 527,065,779
Distributions to plan participants Transfers out to plan participants	\$ 117,032,294 414,416,102
Distributions to plan administrator	\$ 531,448,396



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, the investment summary, investment detail, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2018.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 27, 2018

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# NEDATIONAL Services Trust

# **NEST Advisor Age-Based Options**

Each Age-Based Investment Option contains an allocation of assets among domestic equity, real estate, international equity, international bond, fixed income and money market underlying investments. Contributions are placed into a portfolio according to the beneficiary's age, with an asset allocation that best represents the amount of time until the money will be used for college. These allocations adjust automatically over time, becoming more conservative as your child reaches college age. Each Age-Based Investment Option has nine portfolios: Ages 0-2, 3-5, 6-8, 9-10, 11-12, 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, 19+ - each having a more conservative allocation than the previous portfolio.

#### Aggressive

The Age-Based Aggressive Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation. The strategy is based on the understanding that the volatility associated with equity markets can be accompanied by the highest potential for long-term capital appreciation. As the child ages the portfolio moves to seek income.

# Growth

The Age-Based Growth Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income. This strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.

# Index

The Age-Based Index Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and current income through the use of index-based investments. This strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# NEST Advisor College Savings Plan Age-Based Asset Allocations

avings Trust

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

	Domestic Equity						US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	Fixed Income						Equivalents
	US Ed	quity Large	e Cap	US Equity Small/Mid Cap	US Eq Small		US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	I	Fixed Incom	10	Short-Term Bond	TIPS	FDIC- Insured	Money Market
	State Street S&P 500 <sup>⊗1</sup> Index	Dodge & Cox Stock	T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	Vanguard Extended Market ETF	Tributary Small Company	iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	Vanguard REIT ETF	State Street MSCI <sup>⊗2</sup> ACWI ex USA Index <sup>3</sup>	DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	MetWest Total Return Bond	Federated Total Return Bond	iShares Core US Aggregate ETF	Vanguard Short- Term Bond ETF	Vanguard Short- Term Inflation- Protected ETF	Bank Savings	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sM</sup> Government Money Market
	N/A	DODGX	TRLGX	VXF	FOSBX	IWO	VNQ	N/A	DWFIX	MWTSX	FTRBX	AGG	BSV	VTIP	N/A	FGTXX
AGGF	RESSIVE															
0-2	38.00%	11.50%	11.50%	2.00%	4.25%	4.25%	5.25%	23.25%								
3-5	36.00%	11.00%	11.00%	2.00%	4.00%	4.00%	5.00%	22.00%			5.00%					
6-8	32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%					
9-10	27.00%	9.50%	9.50%	1.50%	2.75%	2.75%	4.50%	17.50%	2.50%	7.00%	10.50%		3.00%			2.00%
	22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%		6.00%			4.00%
	18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%		9.50%		3.00%	5.50%
	14.00%	7.00%	7.00%	1.00%	1.50%	1.50%	3.00%	10.00%	4.00%	10.00%	15.00%		13.00%		6.00%	7.00%
	13.00%	4.50%	4.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	2.50%	7.50%	4.00%	10.00%	16.50%		15.00%	2.50%	8.00%	9.00%
19+	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%		17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
GROV		10.000/	10.000/	0.000/	0.000/	0.000/	5 0000	00.000/	0.000/	5 0004	0.000/					
0-2	32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%		0.000/			0.000/
3-5	27.00% 22.00%	9.50%	9.50%	1.50%	2.75%	2.75%	4.50%	17.50%	2.50%	7.00%	10.50%		3.00%			2.00%
6-8 9-10	18.00%	9.00% 8.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00% 12.50%	3.00% 3.50%	9.00% 9.50%	13.00% 14.00%		6.00% 9.50%		3.00%	4.00%
11-12	14.00%	7.00%	7.00%	1.00%	1.50%	1.50%	3.00%	10.00%	4.00%	9.50%	15.00%		9.50%		6.00%	7.00%
13-14		4.50%	4.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	2.50%	7.50%	4.00%	10.00%	16.50%		15.00%	2.50%	8.00%	9.00%
	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%		17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
	10.00%	2.0070	2.00 /0	1.00%	0.0070	0.0070	1.00%	3.00%	3.00%	10.0070	25.00%		15.00%	9.00%		18.00%
19+	4.00%							1.00%	2.00%		15.00%		18.00%		20.00%	35.00%
INDE									1.0070							
0-2	40.00%			6.00%			4.00%	15.00%	3.00%			22.00%	6.00%			4.00%
3-5	34.00%			5.00%			3.50%	12.50%	3.50%			23.50%	9.50%		3.00%	5.50%
6-8	28.00%			4.00%			3.00%	10.00%	4.00%			25.00%	13.00%		6.00%	7.00%
9-10	22.00%			3.00%			2.50%	7.50%	4.00%			26.50%	15.00%	2.50%	8.00%	9.00%
11-12	16.00%			2.00%			2.00%	5.00%	4.00%			28.00%	17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
13-14	10.00%			1.00%			1.00%	3.00%	3.00%			25.00%	15.00%	9.00%	15.00%	18.00%
15-16	4.00%							1.00%	2.00%			15.00%	18.00%	5.00%	20.00%	35.00%
17-18																100.00%
19+																100.00%



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# **NEST Advisor Static Investment Options**

Static Investment Options offer a fixed allocation to underlying funds throughout the life of the investment. Choose from All Equity, Growth, Moderate Growth, Balanced, Conservative, or Bank Savings Static Portfolios.

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

#### **All Equity**

All Equity Static Investment Option seeks to provide long-term growth.

#### Growth

The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

#### **Moderate Growth**

The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

#### **Balanced**

The Balanced Static Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of growth of capital and current income.

#### Conservative

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some growth of capital.

#### **Bank Savings**

The Bank Savings Static Investment Option seeks income consistent with the preservation of principal.



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# NEST Advisor College Savings Plan Static Asset Allocations

		Domes	tic Equity			US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	Fixed Income			ne		Cash Equivalents	
US E	quity Large	e Cap	US Equity Small/Mid Cap	US Ec Small		US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond		Fixed Incom	е	Short-Term Bond	TIPS	FDIC- Insured	Money Market
State Street S&P 500 <sup>®4</sup> Index	Dodge & Cox Stock	T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	Vanguard Extended Market ETF	Tributary Small Company	iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	Vanguard REIT ETF	State Street MSCI®5 ACWI ex USA Index <sup>6</sup>	DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	MetWest Total Return Bond	Federated Total Return Bond	iShares Core US Aggregate ETF	Vanguard Short- Term Bond ETF	Vanguard Short- Term Inflation- Protected ETF	Bank Savings	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sM</sup> Government Money Market
N/A	DODGX	TRLGX	VXF	FOSBX	IWO	VNQ	N/A	DWFIX	MWTSX	FTRBX	AGG	BSV	VTIP	N/A	FGTXX
ALL EQ	UITY														
38.00%	11.50%	11.50%	2.00%	4.25%	4.25%	5.25%	23.25%								
GROWT	н														
32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%					
MODER	ATE GRO	WTH													
22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%		6.00%			4.00%
BALAN	CED														
18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%		9.50%		3.00%	5.50%
CONSE	RVATIVE		_												
12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%		17.00%	5.00%	10.00%	11.00%
BANK S	AVINGS														
														100.00%	

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust



Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



# **NEST Advisor Individual Investment Options**

The NEST Advisor Plan offers 19 Individual Investment Options from well-respected investment managers: American Funds, DFA, Dodge and Cox, Federated, Goldman Sachs, iShares, MetWest, State Street, T. Rowe Price, Tributary and Vanguard. The Individual Investment Options allow you to create a savings plan that is either more conservative or more aggressive than the Age-Based or Static Investment Options. Choose between the following 19 Individual Investment Options to find a custom savings combination that matches your savings preference.

Performance differences for the Individual Investment Options and their underlying funds may result from differences in the timing of purchases and sales and fees charged.

#### **Domestic Equity**

State Street S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Total Stock Market ETF Individual Investment Option Dodge & Cox Stock Individual Investment Option T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth Individual Investment Option SPDR S&P<sup>®</sup> Dividend ETF Individual Investment Option Vanguard Extended Market ETF Individual Investment Option Tributary Small Company Individual Investment Option iShares Russell 2000 Growth Index ETF Individual Investment Option

#### **US Real Estate**

Vanguard REIT ETF Individual Investment Option

#### **International Equity**

State Street MSCI<sup>®</sup> ACWI Ex-U.S. Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF Individual Investment Option

#### **Allocation Fund**

American Funds The Income Fund of America® Individual Investment Option

#### **International Bond**

DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income Individual Investment Option

#### **Fixed Income**

MetWest Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option Federated Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option iShares Core US Aggregate ETF Individual Investment Option Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF Individual Investment Option Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected ETF Individual Investment Option

#### **Money Market**

Goldman Sachs Financial Square(SM) Government Money Market Individual Investment Option





#### NEST ADVISOR COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE PERIOD ENDING 9/30/2018

ADVISOR PLAN	Total Returns without Sales Charges Quarter Year to Average Annualized							Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges           Quarter         Year to         Average Annualized						
		Quarter	Year to		Average A	Annualized		Quarter	Year to		Average A	Annualized		
Investment Option Name	01	Ending	Date	1	2	<b>F</b>	Since <sup>2</sup>	Ending	Date	1	2	<b>F</b>	Since <sup>2</sup>	Inception
Benchmark <sup>1</sup>	Class	9/30/18	9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception	9/30/18	9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception	Date
Age-Based Investment Options	.3						2 400/						1 160/	7/20/18
Age-Based Aggressive 0-2 Age-Based Aggressive 0-2	A <sup>3</sup> C <sup>4</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	2.40% 2.30%	_	_	_	_	_	-1.16% 1.30%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Aggressive	C	_	_	_	—	_	2.30 /0	_	_	_	—	_	1.30 /0	1/20/10
Age-Based Aggressive 3-5	• 3	4.79%	6.74%	12.27%	14.35%	10.48%	10.15%	1.14%	3.01%	8.32%	12.98%	9.69%	9.65%	12/17/1
Age-Based Aggressive 3-5	A <sup>3</sup> C <sup>4</sup>	4.79%	6.14%	11.51%	13.51%	9.67%	9.34%	3.59%	5.14%	10.52 %	13.51%	9.09 <i>%</i> 9.67%	9.03 <i>%</i> 9.34%	12/17/1
NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Aggressive	C	5.03%	6.64%	12.43%	14.36%	10.64%	5.5470	5.03%	6.64%	12.43%	14.36%	10.64%	5.5470	12/11/1
Age-Based Aggressive 6-8	A <sup>3</sup>	4.21%	5.78%	10.81%	13.00%	9.47%	9.52%	0.54%	2.06%	6.95%	11.66%	8.69%	9.02%	12/17/1
Age-Based Aggressive 6-8	A C <sup>4</sup>	4.02%	5.22%	9.99%	12.16%	8.66%	8.71%	3.02%	4.22%	8.99%	12.16%	8.66%	8.71%	12/17/1
NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Aggressive	C	4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%	0.7170	4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%	0.7170	12/11/1
Age-Based Aggressive 9-10	A <sup>3</sup>		0.7270				1.80%		0.7270	10.0170	12.0070		-1.74%	7/20/18
ge-Based Aggressive 9-10	A C <sup>4</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.60%		_	_	_	_	0.60%	7/20/18
IEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Aggressive	C						1.00 /0						0.0070	1/20/10
Age-Based Aggressive 11-12	A <sup>3</sup>	3.25%	4.40%	8.20%	10.28%	7.58%	7.69%	-0.39%	0.74%	4.40%	8.98%	6.81%	7.21%	12/17/10
Age-Based Aggressive 11-12	$C^4$	3.07%	3.77%	7.41%	9.45%	6.78%	6.90%	2.07%	2.77%	6.41%	9.45%	6.78%	6.90%	12/17/10
IEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Aggressive	U	3.44%	4.31%	8.27%	10.18%	7.76%	0.0070	3.44%	4.31%	8.27%	10.18%	7.76%	010070	
Age-Based Aggressive 13-14	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	_	_	_	_	_	-2.22%	7/20/18
Age-Based Aggressive 13-14	C <sup>4</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.20%	_	_	_	_	_	0.20%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Aggressive	Ū													
Age-Based Aggressive 15-16	A <sup>3</sup>	2.31%	2.99%	5.65%	7.51%	5.58%	5.80%	-1.27%	-0.64%	1.97%	6.25%	4.83%	5.32%	12/17/1
ge-Based Aggressive 15-16	$C^4$	2.02%	2.38%	4.80%	6.71%	4.81%	5.01%	1.02%	1.38%	3.80%	6.71%	4.81%	5.01%	12/17/1
IEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Aggressive	Ū	2.46%	3.02%	5.79%	7.47%	5.83%		2.46%	3.02%	5.79%	7.47%	5.83%		
ge-Based Aggressive 17-18	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	0.90%	_	_	_	_	_	-2.61%	7/20/18
ge-Based Aggressive 17-18	C <sup>4</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	0.70%	_	_	_	_	_	-0.30%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Aggressive	U						0.1.070						010070	
Age-Based Aggressive 19+	A <sup>3</sup>	1.44%	1.51%	2.99%	4.59%	3.52%	3.85%	-2.12%	-2.04%	-0.59%	3.34%	2.78%	3.38%	12/17/10
Age-Based Aggressive 19+	$\tilde{C}^4$	1.28%	0.96%	2.26%	3.85%	2.77%	3.10%	0.28%	-0.04%	1.26%	3.85%	2.77%	3.10%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Aggressive	Ū	1.49%	1.73%	3.34%	4.81%	3.93%		1.49%	1.73%	3.34%	4.81%	3.93%		
Age-Based Growth 0-2	A <sup>3</sup>	4.16%	5.79%	10.75%	12.98%	9.46%	9.51%	0.50%	2.06%	6.90%	11.65%	8.68%	9.01%	12/17/10
Age-Based Growth 0-2	C <sup>4</sup>	4.07%	5.27%	10.05%	12.18%	8.67%	8.72%	3.07%	4.27%	9.05%	12.18%	8.67%	8.72%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Growth	Ū	4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%		4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%		
Age-Based Growth 3-5	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.80%	_	_	_	_	_	-1.74%	7/20/18
Age-Based Growth 3-5	C <sup>4</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.60%	_	_	_	_	_	0.60%	7/20/18
VEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Growth	U													
ge-Based Growth 6-8	A <sup>3</sup>	3.25%	4.40%	8.20%	10.28%	7.58%	7.69%	-0.39%	0.74%	4.40%	8.98%	6.81%	7.21%	12/17/10
Age-Based Growth 6-8	$C^4$	3.00%	3.77%	7.34%	9.45%	6.78%	6.90%	2.00%	2.77%	6.34%	9.45%	6.78%	6.90%	12/17/10
IEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Growth	U	3.44%	4.31%	8.27%	10.18%	7.76%	010070	3.44%	4.31%	8.27%	10.18%	7.76%	010070	
Age-Based Growth 9-10	A <sup>3</sup>			0.2770			1.30%			0.2170			-2.22%	7/20/18
Age-Based Growth 9-10	A C <sup>4</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.20%		_	_	_	_	0.20%	7/20/18
VEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Growth	C						1.2070						0.2070	1120/10
Age-Based Growth 11-12	A <sup>3</sup>	2.31%	2.99%	5.65%	7.51%	5.58%	5.80%	-1.27%	-0.64%	1.97%	6.25%	4.83%	5.32%	12/17/10
Age-Based Growth 11-12	A C <sup>4</sup>	2.02%	2.38%	4.80%	6.68%	4.81%	5.01%	1.02%	1.38%	3.80%	6.68%	4.81%	5.01%	12/17/10
VEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Growth	U	2.46%	3.02%	5.79%	7.47%	5.83%	0.0170	2.46%	3.02%	5.79%	7.47%	5.83%	0.0170	12/11/1
Age-Based Growth 13-14	• 3						0.90%	2.4070			1.71/0		-2.61%	7/20/18
Age-Based Growth 13-14	A <sup>3</sup> C <sup>4</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	0.30%		_	_	_	_	-0.30%	7/20/18
IEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Growth	C	_	_	—	—	_	0.70%	_	_	_	—	_	-0.30 /0	1/20/10
ge-Based Growth 15-16	A <sup>3</sup>	1.44%	1.51%	2.99%	4.61%	3.51%	3.86%	-2.11%	-2.04%	-0.59%	3.37%	2.78%	3.39%	12/17/1
ige-Based Growth 15-16	A° C <sup>4</sup>	1.44%	0.88%	2.99%	4.01% 3.80%	3.51% 2.74%	3.00% 3.08%	0.20%	-2.04% -0.12%	-0.59% 1.18%	3.80%	2.76%	3.39% 3.08%	12/17/10
VEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Growth	C.	1.49%	1.73%	3.34%	3.00% 4.81%	3.93%	5.00%	1.49%	-0.12%	3.34%	3.00% 4.81%	2.14% 3.93%	5.00 /0	12/11/10
	. 3						0 500/			3.34%	4.01%		0.000/	7/00/40
Age-Based Growth 17-18	$A^3$	—	_	_	_	_	0.50% 0.40%	-	_	—	—	_	-2.99% -0.60%	7/20/18
Age-Based Growth 17-18	$C^4$	_	_	_	_	_	0.40%	-	_	_	_	_	-0.00%	1/20/18
NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Growth	2						0.000/						0 400/	7/00/40
Age-Based Growth 19+	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	0.30%	-	_	_	_	_	-3.19%	7/20/18
Age-Based Growth 19+	$C^4$	—	_	—	—	—	-0.10%	-	_	—	—	—	-1.10%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Growth														

# NEST 529

#### NEST ADVISOR COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE PERIOD ENDING 9/30/2018

ADVISOR PLAN		<b>o</b> ·		Total Returns without Sales Charges         Year to       Average Annualized					Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges           Quarter         Year to         Average Annualized					
have a face of Oct from News		Quarter	Year to		Average A	nnualized	- 2				Average A	nnualized		
Investment Option Name Benchmark <sup>1</sup>	Class	Ending 9/30/18	Date 9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Since <sup>2</sup> Inception	Ending 9/30/18	Date 9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Since <sup>2</sup> Inception	Inception Date
Age-Based Investment Options (Co						- )						- )		
Age-Based Index 0-2	A <sup>3</sup>	3.15%	3.57%	7.41%	9.44%	7.23%	7.59%	-0.45%	-0.06%	3.63%	8.14%	6.47%	7.10%	12/17/10
Age-Based Index 0-2	$C^4$	2.84%	2.84%	6.52%	8.59%	6.41%	6.78%	1.84%	1.84%	5.52%	8.59%	6.41%	6.78%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Index	Ũ	3.48%	4.21%	8.22%	10.08%	7.87%		3.48%	4.21%	8.22%	10.08%	7.87%		
Age-Based Index 3-5	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	_	_	_	_	_	-2.22%	7/20/18
Age-Based Index 3-5 NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Index	$C^4$	—	—	—	_	_	1.10%	_	-	-	_	_	0.10%	7/20/18
Age-Based Index 6-8	• 3	2.19%	2.26%	4.91%	6.73%	5.35%	5.69%	-1.41%	-1.35%	1.25%	5.46%	4.60%	5.21%	12/17/10
Age-Based Index 6-8	A <sup>3</sup> C <sup>4</sup>	2.19%	2.20% 1.75%	4.91%	5.94%	5.55% 4.59%	5.09% 4.91%	1.04%	0.75%	3.23%	5.94%	4.60%	5.21% 4.91%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Index	C	2.49%	2.97%	<b>4.23</b> %	7.34%	4.33 % 5.99%	4.3170	2.49%	2.97%	5.77%	7.34%	4.33% 5.99%	4.3170	12/17/10
Age-Based Index 9-10	• 3	2.7370	2.3170	0.1170	1.5770	0.3370	0.80%	2.7370	2.3170	0.1170	1.5770	0.3370	-2.70%	7/20/18
Age-Based Index 9-10 Age-Based Index 9-10	$A^3$ $C^4$	_	_	_	_	_	0.60%		_	_	_	_	-0.40%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Index	C						0.0070						-0.4070	1120/10
Age-Based Index 11-12	• 3	1.22%	1.06%	2.55%	4.04%	3.44%	3.72%	-2.35%	-2.49%	-1.04%	2.81%	2.70%	3.25%	12/17/10
Age-Based Index 11-12	$A^3$ $C^4$	0.97%	0.40%	2.33 <i>%</i> 1.70%	4.04 <i>%</i> 3.29%	3.44 % 2.67%	2.95%	-0.03%	-2.49%	0.70%	3.29%	2.67%	3.23 <i>%</i> 2.95%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Index	C	1.50%	1.71%	3.34%	4.74%	4.05%	2.95/0	1.50%	-0.00 % 1.71%	3.34%	4.74%	4.05%	2.95/0	12/17/10
-	. 3						4 7 4 0/						4.000/	10/17/10
Age-Based Index 13-14	A <sup>3</sup>	0.79% 0.47%	0.62% 0.00%	1.51% 0.75%	2.67% 1.86%	1.96% 1.17%	1.74% 0.97%	-2.72% -0.53%	-2.89% -1.00%	-2.05% -0.25%	1.47% 1.86%	1.23% 1.17%	1.28% 0.97%	12/17/10 12/17/10
Age-Based Index 13-14 NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Index	$C^4$						0.97%						0.97%	12/17/10
,	2	1.04%	1.24%	2.31%	3.30%	2.57%	0 740/	1.04%	1.24%	2.31%	3.30%	2.57%	0.000/	40/47/40
Age-Based Index 15-16	A <sup>3</sup>	0.28%	0.28%	0.57%	1.10%	0.83%	0.71%	-3.21%	-3.21%	-2.94%	-0.09%	0.11%	0.26%	12/17/10
Age-Based Index 15-16	$C^4$	0.00%	-0.40%	-0.20%	0.34%	0.08%	-0.04%	-1.00%	-1.40%	-1.20%	0.34%	0.08%	-0.04%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Index		0.63%	0.93%	1.43%	1.73%	1.43%		0.63%	0.93%	1.43%	1.73%	1.43%		
Age-Based Index 17-18	A <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	0.30%	-	—	—	—	—	0.30%	7/20/18
Age-Based Index 17-18	$C^4$	_	_	_	_	_	0.20%	-	_	_	_	_	0.20%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Index														
Age-Based Index 19+	A <sup>3</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	0.30%	-	—	—	—	—	0.30%	7/20/18
Age-Based Index 19+	$C^4$	—	—	—	—	—	0.30%	-	—	—	—	—	0.30%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Index														
Static Investment Options														
All Equity Static	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	2.00%	-	_	_	_	_	-1.54%	7/20/18
All Equity Static	$C^4$	_	_	_	_	_	2.00%	-	—	_	_	_	1.00%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark All Equity Static														
Growth Static	A <sup>3</sup>	4.26%	5.84%	10.81%	13.00%	9.47%	9.52%	0.59%	2.11%	6.95%	11.66%	8.69%	9.02%	12/17/10
Growth Static	$C^4$	4.02%	5.22%	9.99%	12.19%	8.66%	8.71%	3.02%	4.22%	8.99%	12.19%	8.66%	8.71%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark Growth Static		4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%		4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%		
Moderate Growth Static	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	_	_	_	_	_	-2.22%	7/20/18
Moderate Growth Static	$C^4$	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	-	_	_	_	_	0.30%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark Moderate Growth Static														
Balanced Static	A <sup>3</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	-	_	_	_	_	-2.22%	7/20/18
Balanced Static	$C^4$	_	_	_	_	_	1.00%	_	_	_	_	_	0.00%	7/20/18
NEST Benchmark Balanced Index Static	· ·													
Conservative Static	A <sup>3</sup>	1.36%	1.36%	2.92%	4.50%	3.48%	3.84%	-2.19%	-2.19%	-0.67%	3.26%	2.75%	3.37%	12/17/10
Conservative Static	C <sup>4</sup>	1.20%	0.80%	2.18%	3.74%	2.70%	3.06%	0.20%	-0.20%	1.18%	3.74%	2.70%	3.06%	12/17/10
NEST Benchmark Conservative Static	U	1.49%	1.73%	3.34%	4.81%	3.93%	010070	1.49%	1.73%	3.34%	4.81%	3.93%	010070	,,
Bank Savings Static	A <sup>3</sup>	0.29%	0.68%	0.78%	0.62%	0.57%	0.57%	0.29%	0.68%	0.78%	0.62%	0.57%	0.57%	10/17/11
Bank Savings Static	C <sup>4</sup>	0.29%	0.58%	0.78%	0.62%	0.57%	0.57%	0.29%	0.58%	0.78%	0.62%	0.57%	0.57%	10/17/11
FTSE 3-Month T-Bill	C	0.50%	1.29%	1.57%	0.80%	0.49%	0.01 /0	0.50%	1.29%	1.57%	0.80%	0.49%	0.01 /0	10/11/11
Individual Investment Options		0.0070	1.2070	1.0170	0.0070	0.1070		0.0070	1.2070	1.0770	0.0070	0.1070		
	A <sup>3</sup>	7.57%	10.18%	17.32%	16.66%	13.32%	13.29%	3.81%	6.32%	13.20%	15.29%	12.52%	12.77%	12/17/10
State Street S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index		7.31%	9.53%	16.43%	15.80%	12.48%	12.45%	6.31%	8.53%	15.43%	15.80%	12.32 %	12.45%	12/17/10
State Street S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index S&P 500	$C^4$	7.71%	9.55% 10.56%	17.91%	17.31%	13.95%	12.4J/0	7.71%	0.55% 10.56%	17.91%	17.31%	13.95%	12.7J/0	12/11/10
	<u>م</u> 3			16.67%	16.10%	13.95%	12.72%	3.04%	6.05%		14.73%	13.95%	10 000/	12/17/10
Vanguard Total Stock Market ETF	$A^3$	6.77%	9.91%							12.59%			12.20%	
Vanguard Total Stock Market ETF	$C^4$	6.58%	9.30%	15.85%	15.26%	11.70%	11.89%	5.58%	8.30%	14.85%	15.26%	11.70%	11.89%	12/17/10
CRSP US Total Mkt	^	7.08%	10.60%	17.62%	17.07%	13.45%	44.0.00	7.08%	10.60%	17.62%	17.07%	13.45%	44.4-44	7/00115
Dodge & Cox Stock	A <sup>3</sup>	6.35%	7.05%	13.07%	16.66%	12.12%	11.91%	2.64%	3.29%	9.14%	15.28%	11.31%	11.15%	7/26/13
Dodge & Cox Stock	$C^4$	6.17%	6.49%	12.26%	15.80%	11.28%	11.06%	5.17%	5.49%	11.26%	15.80%	11.28%	11.06%	7/26/13
Russell 1000 Value		5.70%	3.92%	9.45%	13.55%	10.72%		5.70%	3.92%	9.45%	13.55%	10.72%		
T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	A <sup>3</sup>	6.68%	19.25%	27.78%	22.03%	17.35%	16.52%	2.94%	15.08%	23.32%	20.58%	16.51%	15.99%	12/17/10
T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	$C^4$	6.51%	18.59%	26.87%	21.16%	16.50%	15.67%	5.51%	17.59%	25.87%	21.16%	16.50%	15.67%	12/17/10
Russell 1000 Growth		9.17%	17.09%	26.30%	20.55%	16.58%		9.17%	17.09%	26.30%	20.55%	16.58%		1

# NEST 529 ADVISOR PLAN

#### NEST ADVISOR COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE PERIOD ENDING 9/30/2018

ADVISOR PLAN		Total Returns without Sales Charges Total Returns with Maximum Sales C								es Charge	5			
		Quarter	Year to		Average A	Annualized		Quarter	Year to		Average A	Annualized		
Investment Option Name		Ending	Date				Since <sup>2</sup>	Ending	Date				Since <sup>2</sup>	Inception
Benchmark <sup>1</sup>	Class	9/30/18	9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception	9/30/18	9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception	Date
Individual Investment Options,														
SPDR S&P <sup>®</sup> Dividend ETF	A <sup>3</sup>	6.03%	5.15%	11.84%	15.09%	11.46%	13.94%	2.30%	1.48%	7.90%	13.73%	10.66%	13.30%	6/22/12
SPDR S&P <sup>®</sup> Dividend ETF	C <sup>4</sup>	5.86%	4.58%	11.13%	14.25%	10.66%	13.12%	4.86%	3.58%	10.13%	14.25%	10.66%	13.12%	6/22/12
S&P High Yield Dividend Aristrocrats	-	6.45%	5.96%	13.16%	16.58%	12.82%		6.45%	5.96%	13.16%	16.58%	12.82%		
Vanguard Extended Market ETF	A <sup>3</sup>	4.27%	10.23%	15.22%	15.25%	10.54%	14.75%	0.64%	6.37%	11.16%	13.90%	9.76%	14.10%	6/22/12
Vanguard Extended Market ETF	$C^4$	4.05%	9.60%	14.37%	14.41%	9.72%	13.88%	3.05%	8.60%	13.37%	14.41%	9.72%	13.88%	6/22/12
S&P Completion		4.33%	10.66%	16.02%	16.04%	11.31%		4.33%	10.66%	16.02%	16.04%	11.31%		
Tributary Small Company	A <sup>3</sup>	4.58%	9.44%	11.52%	15.38%	11.16%	11.19%	0.93%	5.59%	7.63%	14.02%	10.36%	10.68%	12/17/10
Tributary Small Company	$C^4$	4.46%	8.88%	10.73%	14.55%	10.34%	10.37%	3.46%	7.88%	9.73%	14.55%	10.34%	10.37%	12/17/10
Russell 2000		3.58%	11.51%	15.24%	17.12%	11.07%		3.58%	11.51%	15.24%	17.12%	11.07%		
iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	A <sup>3</sup>	5.34%	15.03%	19.97%	17.15%	11.41%	15.63%	1.63%	11.03%	15.78%	15.77%	10.61%	14.98%	6/22/12
iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	$C^4$	5.14%	14.38%	19.09%	16.28%	10.58%	14.76%	4.14%	13.38%	18.09%	16.28%	10.58%	14.76%	6/22/12
Russell 2000 Growth		5.52%	15.76%	21.06%	17.98%	12.14%		5.52%	15.76%	21.06%	17.98%	12.14%		
Vanguard REIT ETF	A <sup>3</sup>	0.31%	0.10%	1.35%	6.37%	7.93%	8.97%	-3.22%	-3.41%	-2.20%	5.11%	7.17%	8.47%	12/17/10
Vanguard REIT ETF	$C^4$	0.11%	-0.43%	0.60%	5.58%	7.13%	8.17%	-0.89%	-1.43%	-0.40%	5.58%	7.13%	8.17%	12/17/10
MSCI US Investable Market Real Estate 25/50		0.49%	0.60%	2.02%	7.12%	8.79%		0.49%	0.60%	2.02%	7.12%	8.79%		
State Street MSCI <sup>®</sup> ACWI ex USA Index	A <sup>3</sup>	0.53%	-3.65%	0.92%	9.20%	3.44%	3.62%	-3.01%	-7.05%	-2.58%	7.90%	2.71%	3.15%	12/17/10
State Street MSCI <sup>®</sup> ACWI ex USA Index	$C^4$	0.40%	-4.16%	0.24%	8.42%	2.68%	2.85%	-0.60%	-5.12%	-0.76%	8.42%	2.68%	2.85%	12/17/10
MSCI ACWI ex USA (Net)		0.71%	-3.09%	1.76%	9.97%	4.12%		0.71%	-3.09%	1.76%	9.97%	4.12%		
Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF	A <sup>3</sup>	-1.81%	-9.02%	-3.92%	9.30%	2.48%	3.63%	-5.23%	-12.21%	-7.26%	8.00%	1.75%	3.05%	6/22/12
Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF	$C^4$	-1.97%	-9.55%	-4.63%	8.49%	1.73%	2.87%	-2.95%	-10.45%	-5.59%	8.49%	1.73%	2.87%	6/22/12
FTSE Emerging Markets		-0.80%	-7.67%	-1.23%	11.42%	3.68%		-0.80%	-7.67%	-1.23%	11.42%	3.68%		
American Funds the Income of America <sup>®</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	2.79%	1.17%	4.57%	—	—	8.35%	-0.82%	-2.41%	0.91%	—	—	6.77%	4/29/16
American Funds the Income of America®	$C^4$	2.58%	0.59%	3.74%	—	—	7.53%	1.58%	-0.41%	2.74%	—	—	7.53%	4/29/16
70% S&P 500 / 30% BBgBarc US Agg Bond		5.37%	6.86%	11.94%				5.37%	6.86%	11.94%				
DFA World ex-US Government	A <sup>3</sup>	-0.57%	0.67%	2.14%	—	—	2.04%	-4.02%	-2.87%	-1.41%	—	—	0.56%	4/29/16
DFA World ex-US Government	$C^4$	-0.77%	0.10%	1.47%	_	_	1.31%	-1.76%	-0.90%	0.47%	_	_	1.31%	4/29/16
FTSE World Government Bond Index ex USA		-0.55%	1.17%	2.29%				-0.55%	1.17%	2.29%				
MetWest Total Return Bond	A <sup>3</sup>	-0.10%	-1.64%	-1.35%	0.90%	—	0.54%	-3.59%	-5.12%	-4.85%	-0.29%	—	-0.43%	2/6/15
MetWest Total Return Bond	$C^4$	-0.30%	-2.17%	-2.17%	0.13%	—	-0.19%	-1.30%	-3.15%	-3.15%	0.13%	—	-0.19%	2/6/15
BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD		0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%			0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%			
Federated Total Return Bond	A <sup>3</sup>	0.41%	-1.52%	-1.13%	1.97%	2.24%	2.69%	-3.07%	-4.95%	-4.58%	0.77%	1.51%	2.23%	12/17/10
Federated Total Return Bond	C <sup>4</sup>	0.26%	-2.11%	-1.78%	1.21%	1.48%	1.90%	-0.74%	-3.09%	-2.76%	1.21%	1.48%	1.90%	12/17/10
BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD		0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%	2.16%		0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%	2.16%		
iShares Core US Aggregate	A <sup>3</sup>	-0.60%	-2.46%	-2.27%	_	_	-0.41%	-4.07%	-5.89%	-5.71%	_	_	-1.86%	4/29/16
iShares Core US Aggregate	$C^4$	-0.92%	-3.09%	-3.00%	_	_	-1.21%	-1.91%	-4.06%	-3.97%	_	_	-1.21%	4/29/16
BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD		0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%				0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%				
Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF	A <sup>3</sup>	0.10%	-0.49%	-0.97%	0.10%	0.40%	0.36%	-3.40%	-3.94%	-4.39%	-1.08%	-0.31%	-0.20%	6/22/12
Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF	$C^4$	-0.10%	-1.01%	-1.71%	-0.67%	-0.36%	-0.39%	-1.10%	-2.00%	-2.69%	-0.67%	-0.36%	-0.39%	6/22/12
BBgBarc US Govt/Credit 1-5 Yr TR USD		0.26%	-0.07%	-0.38%	0.72%	1.06%		0.26%	-0.07%	-0.38%	0.72%	1.06%		
Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected TIPS	A <sup>3</sup>	-0.10%	0.30%	0.40%	—	—	0.45%	-3.62%	-3.25%	-3.16%	_	—	-1.00%	4/29/16
Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected TIPS	$C^4$	-0.20%	-0.20%	-0.30%	—	_	-0.33%	-1.20%	-1.20%	-1.30%	—	—	-0.33%	4/29/16
BBgBarc U.S. Treasury TIPS 0-5Y TR USD		0.11%	0.81%	1.01%				0.11%	0.81%	1.01%				
Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>s</sup>														
Government Money Market <sup>5</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	0.40%	1.00%	1.20%	_	_	0.62%	0.40%	1.00%	1.20%	—	_	0.62%	4/29/16
Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>s</sup>														
Government Money Market <sup>5</sup>	$C^4$	0.40%	1.00%	1.20%	_	_	0.62%	0.40%	1.00%	1.20%	_	_	0.62%	4/29/16
FTSE 3-Month T-Bill		0.50%	1.29%	1.57%				0.50%	1.29%	1.57%				

<sup>1</sup> Each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of front-end sales loads or contingent deferred sales charges.

<sup>2</sup> Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.

<sup>3</sup> Total Returns without Sales Charges do not include sales load. Returns with Maximum Sales Charges include a maximum-up-front sales load of 3.50%.

<sup>4</sup> Total Returns without Sales Charges do not include sales charge or contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC). Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges for Class C units reflect the applicable contingent deferred sales charge of 1% through the first year.

<sup>5</sup> You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option. Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value at \$1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the underlying fund at any time.



The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, Program Management Fee, State Administration Fee and the Distribution and Marketing Fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The NEST Advisor Plan (the "Plan") is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan offers a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, which offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the Plan. The Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program to be used only to save for qualified higher education expenses, pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at NEST529Advisor.com, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell units within the Plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the Plan.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option, investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council or First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested. FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently \$250,000.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager First National Capital Markets, Inc. Primary Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.

> Investments Are Not FDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \* Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option

For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.NEST529Advisor.com

NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST-NEST Advisor College Savings Plan FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT For the year ended December 31, 2017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2-4
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5-6
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits	7
Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits	8
Investment Summary	9
Investment Detail	10-33
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	34-41
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
Schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out	43
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	44 – 45



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan (the Plan) which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as of December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary, investment detail, and related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the investment summary and investment detail, referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Plan as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, as of December 31, 2017, and the respective changes in changes in net position, investment summary, and investment detail for year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note A, the financial statements present only the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan, and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 and 6 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that comprise the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan basic financial statements. The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2018, on our consideration of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 27, 2018

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

## **Using these Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits, Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits, Investment Summary, Investment Detail, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:

The Statement of Net Positions Available for Benefits presents the assets, liabilities and net position of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefit presents the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss, and ending net position as a resulting of the operations of the Plan.

The Investment Summary presents the cost basis, market value, and unrealized gain/loss on the Plan's underlying investments at the Plan level.

The Investment Detail presents the number of units, their cost basis, the price per unit, market value, and the unrealized gain/loss of the underlying investments held by the Plan in each of the Plan's portfolios.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

# **Financial Analysis of the Plan**

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received \$529,860,858 in contributions from participants and distributed \$521,093,323 to participants and beneficiaries. The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of \$134,651,803.

Cash and investments Total assets Liabilities Net position	December 31, 2017 \$ 1,105,649,499 1,105,649,499 1,679,333 \$ 1,103,970,166	December 31, 2016           \$ 971,118,522           971,118,522           1,800,158           \$ 969,318,364		
	Year Ended	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016		
Additions:				
Contributions	\$ 529,860,858	\$ 286,501,082		
Net increase /(decrease) in fair				
value of investments	133,614,689	69,692,429		
Miscellaneous receipts	-	1,053		
Total additions	663,475,547	356,194,564		
Deductions:				
Distributions	521,093,323	280,448,268		
Administrative expenses	7,730,421	7,410,901		
Total deductions	528,823,744	287,859,169		
Net increase	134,651,803	68,335,395		
Net position, beginning of year	969,318,364	900,982,969		
Net position, end of year	\$ 1,103,970,167	\$ 969,318,364		

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

Total additions increased primarily due to a favorable increase in contributions as well as favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions. This was driven by increased value of the underlying investments, which also drove the increase in cash and investments from \$971,118,522 at December 31, 2016, to \$1,105,649,499 at December 31, 2017.

#### **CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE**

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and to demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office at their College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS December 31, 2017

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 1,028,989
Investments:	
Cost	935,934,147
Unrealized gain/loss - investments	 168,686,363
Total investments	 1,104,620,510
Total assets	 1,105,649,499
LIABILITIES	
Payables:	
Distribution to plan administrator	559,888
Program management fee	239,471
Trial fee	852,125
State fee	 27,849
Total liabilities	 1,679,333
NET POSITION	\$ 1,103,970,166

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS For the year ended December 31, 2017

Net Position - Beginning of Period	\$ 969,318,363
Receipts:	
Received from plan administrator	529,860,858
Miscellaneous receipts	-
Investment income:	
Realized gain/loss	82,905,594
Unrealized gain/loss- investments	 50,709,095
Total receipts	663,475,547
Disbursements:	
Administrative expenses:	
Fees	
UII management fee	2,734,003
State administative fee	310,370
Investment trial fee	4,686,048
Distributions to plan administrators	 521,093,323
Total disbursements	 528,823,744
Net Position - End of Period	\$ 1,103,970,166

	Cost	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
INVESTMENT DISTRIBUTION Unit of Participation	\$ 935,934,147	\$ 1,104,620,510	\$ 168,686,363
Total Investments	\$ 935,934,147	\$ 1,104,620,510	\$ 168,686,363

		Detter	1001 51, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	М	arket Value	realized ain/Loss
AD Goldman Sachs Financial Sq	uare Money Market Unit						
Units	,						
811,525.851	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	8,144,440	10.0978	\$	8,194,635	\$ 50,195
156,113.458	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		1,564,653	10.0978		1,576,404	11,751
351,625.755	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		3,526,520	10.0978		3,550,651	24,131
39,389.951	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		394,807	10.0978		397,752	2,945
718,138.238	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		7,208,132	10.0978		7,251,625	43,493
84,016.964	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		842,365	10.0978		848,388	6,023
464,123.642	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		4,658,762	10.0978		4,686,633	27,871
51,970.876	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		521,231	10.0978		524,792	3,561
2,993.187	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		29,990	10.0978		30,225	235
695.473	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		6,971	10.0978		7,023	52
24,084.145	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		241,608	10.0978		243,197	1,589
6,827.202	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		68,528	10.0978		68,940	412
146,301.530	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		1,469,020	10.0978		1,477,325	8,305
48,721.866	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		488,735	10.0978		491,984	3,249
144,648.686	AGE-BASED CON 19+ A		1,452,759	10.0978		1,460,635	7,876
33,465.451	AGE-BASED CON 19+ C		335,428	10.0978		337,928	2,500
13,773.006	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		138,132	10.0978		139,077	945
3,325.619	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		33,327	10.0978		33,581	254
453,835.241	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		4,552,683	10.0978		4,582,743	30,060
80,104.260	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		802,909	10.0978		808,878	5,969
562,145.493	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		5,643,534	10.0978		5,676,440	32,906
96,604.475	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		969,185	10.0978		975,494	6,309
197,874.357	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		1,984,297	10.0978		1,998,098	13,801
35,993.977	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		360,704	10.0978		363,460	2,756
11,278.588	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A		113,096	10.0978		113,889	793
4,503.133	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C		45,115	10.0978		45,472	357
92,810.234	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		930,738	10.0978		937,180	6,442

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Deter	1001 51, 2017					
			Cost	Price**	M	larket Value		nrealized ain/Loss
	uare Money Market Unit (Continued)							
Units		¢	104.242	10.0070	¢	105 (14	¢	1 0 7 0
	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C	\$	184,242	10.0978	\$	185,614	\$	1,372
	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		2,057,728	10.0978		2,071,369		13,641
	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		381,199	10.0978		384,191		2,992
	AGE-BASED IN 19+ A		1,742,500	10.0978		1,752,884		10,384
	AGE-BASED IN 19+ C		312,367	10.0978		314,647		2,280
,	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A		607,313	10.0978		611,278		3,965
	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C		112,436	10.0978		113,339		903
202,885.353	BALANCED INDEX A		2,035,288	10.0978		2,048,698		13,410
40,605.008	BALANCED INDEX C		406,637	10.0978		410,022		3,385
87,338.099	CONSERVATIVE A		875,891	10.0978		881,924		6,033
16,502.385	CONSERVATIVE C		165,377	10.0978		166,638		1,261
674,032.327	SACHS FIN SQ MM-A		6,765,599	10.0978		6,806,252		40,653
101,584.658	SACHS FIN SQ MM-C		1,018,043	10.0978		1,025,783		7,740
6,297,907.725	-	\$	63,192,289		\$	63,595,088	\$	402,799
AD Met West Total Return								
Units								
707,807.953	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	7,284,657	10.5391	\$	7,459,686	\$	175,029
136,161.390	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		1,388,037	10.5391		1,435,024		46,987
759,093.322	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		7,800,145	10.5391		8,000,190		200,045
85,039.415	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		870,064	10.5391		896,242		26,178
984,220.190	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		10,156,540	10.5391		10,372,833		216,293
115,146.986	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		1,179,728	10.5391		1,213,550		33,822
404,758.348	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		4,173,329	10.5391		4,265,804		92,475
45,322.032	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		464,274	10.5391		477,655		13,381
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		2,534,214	10.5391		2,600,714		66,500
31,849.574	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		326,605	10.5391		335,667		9,062
•			-			-		-

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Deten	1001 31, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	Μ	arket Value	nrealized ain/Loss
AD Met West Total Return (Cont	<u>inued)</u>						
Units							
4,102.561	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A	\$	41,887	10.5391	\$	43,237	\$ 1,350
953.295	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		9,701	10.5391		10,047	346
11,552.103	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		118,255	10.5391		121,749	3,494
3,273.188	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		33,724	10.5391		34,497	773
20,051.009	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		207,392	10.5391		211,320	3,928
6,677.048	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		68,549	10.5391		70,370	1,821
12,015.379	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		122,983	10.5391		126,632	3,649
2,902.451	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		29,548	10.5391		30,589	1,041
102,831.288	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		1,054,108	10.5391		1,083,753	29,645
26,729.097	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		273,778	10.5391		281,702	7,924
622,014.993	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		6,392,374	10.5391		6,555,502	163,128
109,801.142	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		1,121,032	10.5391		1,157,210	36,178
269,622.205	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		2,783,623	10.5391		2,841,586	57,963
46,330.548	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		476,068	10.5391		488,284	12,216
427,177.495	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		4,386,492	10.5391		4,502,083	115,591
77,706.774	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		793,861	10.5391		818,962	25,101
76,154.980	CONSERVATIVE A		778,845	10.5391		802,608	23,763
14,392.016	CONSERVATIVE C		146,543	10.5391		151,679	5,136
698,849.561	GROWTH A		7,176,909	10.5391		7,365,273	188,364
78,980.436	GROWTH C		805,880	10.5391		832,386	26,506
725,946.537	METWEST TOTAL RET		7,470,239	10.5391		7,650,851	180,612
179,216.397	METWEST TOTAL RET		1,811,674	10.5391		1,888,787	 77,113
7,033,446.893	_	\$	72,281,058		\$	74,126,472	\$ 1,845,414

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Detter	1001 51, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	Ν	larket Value	nrealized ain/Loss
AD Federated Total Return Bond	MTU						
Units							
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	12,766,152	13.0103	\$	13,443,481	\$ 677,329
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		2,404,280	13.0103		2,586,115	181,835
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A		1,038,548	13.0103		1,100,191	61,643
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C		279,660	13.0103		299,191	19,531
889,264.713	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		10,939,268	13.0103		11,569,587	630,319
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		1,210,724	13.0103		1,296,072	85,348
1,197,354.110	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		14,858,344	13.0103		15,577,918	719,574
140,079.160	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		1,710,372	13.0103		1,822,470	112,098
590,909.987	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		7,355,513	13.0103		7,687,907	332,394
66,166.993	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		814,223	13.0103		860,851	46,628
320,210.196	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		3,939,606	13.0103		4,166,026	226,420
41,327.847	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		506,274	13.0103		537,687	31,413
4,990.901	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		60,508	13.0103		64,933	4,425
1,159.750	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		13,772	13.0103		15,089	1,317
16,656.125	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		204,590	13.0103		216,701	12,111
4,719.462	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		58,375	13.0103		61,402	3,027
32,524.790	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		407,911	13.0103		423,157	15,246
10,830.951	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		134,232	13.0103		140,914	6,682
17,540.027	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		214,445	13.0103		228,201	13,756
4,237.110	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		51,536	13.0103		55,126	3,590
133,433.748	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		1,644,546	13.0103		1,736,011	91,465
34,680.645	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		425,973	13.0103		451,205	25,232
756,700.882	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		9,308,011	13.0103		9,844,894	536,883
133,577.181	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		1,614,593	13.0103		1,737,877	123,284
388,771.440	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		4,854,836	13.0103		5,058,027	203,191
66,804.679	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		828,491	13.0103		869,148	40,657
500,425.902	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		6,156,668	13.0103		6,510,684	354,016

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Decer	11001 31, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	N	/larket Value	Inrealized Gain/Loss
AD Federated Total Return Bond	MTU (Continued)						
Units							
91,029.643	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C	\$	1,103,877	13.0103	\$	1,184,322	\$ 80,445
111,195.777	CONSERVATIVE A		1,342,471	13.0103		1,446,689	104,218
21,010.963	CONSERVATIVE C		250,153	13.0103		273,359	23,206
, ,	FEDERATED TOTL RET A		1,817,381	13.0103		1,881,717	64,336
	FEDERATED TOTL RET C		295,076	13.0103		318,230	23,154
	GROWTH A		11,059,160	13.0103		11,798,389	739,229
	GROWTH C		1,230,102	13.0103		1,333,345	 103,243
8,193,280.599		\$	100,899,671		\$	106,596,916	\$ 5,697,245
AD Vanguard Short Term Inflation	on Protected TIPS Unit						
Units							
365,645.149	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	3,691,021	10.1721	\$	3,719,371	\$ 28,350
70,328.091	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		707,659	10.1721		715,383	7,724
209,084.540	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		2,112,031	10.1721		2,126,824	14,793
23,407.792	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		235,948	10.1721		238,106	2,158
11,935.692	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		120,344	10.1721		121,411	1,067
3,382.243	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		34,163	10.1721		34,404	241
20,718.685	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		209,422	10.1721		210,752	1,330
6,899.805	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		69,556	10.1721		70,185	629
6,206.644	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		62,530	10.1721		63,134	604
1,498.925	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		15,083	10.1721		15,247	164
278,568.038	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		2,814,257	10.1721		2,833,616	19,359
47,871.766	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		482,831	10.1721		486,955	4,124
41,818.901	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		421,359	10.1721		425,385	4,026
8,281.266	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C		83,369	10.1721		84,238	869
101,662.749	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		1,025,231	10.1721		1,034,121	8,890
18,855.445	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		189,663	10.1721		191,799	2,136

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

	 Cost	Price**	N	larket Value	Jnrealized Gain/Loss
AD Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected TIPS Unit (Continued)					
Units					
24,578.863 AGE-BASED IN 19+ A	\$ 248,249	10.1721	\$	250,018	\$ 1,769
4,411.596 AGE-BASED IN 19+ C	44,431	10.1721		44,875	444
39,334.999 CONSERVATIVE A	396,241	10.1721		400,119	3,878
7,434.388 CONSERVATIVE C	74,783	10.1721		75,623	840
127,721.945 VANGUARD ST TIPS-A	1,289,191	10.1721		1,299,197	10,006
30,192.077 VANGUARD ST TIPS-C	 303,806	10.1721		307,116	 3,310
1,449,839.599	\$ 14,631,168		\$	14,747,879	\$ 116,711
AD- Vanguard Total Stock Market Index ETF MTU					
Units					
667,536.878 VANGUARD TOTAL SMI A	\$ 11,939,943	24.0056	\$	16,024,643	\$ 4,084,700
111,215.624 VANGUARD TOTAL SMI C	 1,716,338	24.0056		2,669,801	 953,463
778,752.502	\$ 13,656,281		\$	18,694,444	\$ 5,038,163
AD State Street S&P 500 Index SL CTF MTU					
Units					
373,613.448 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$ 7,536,183	24.9045	\$	9,304,665	\$ 1,768,482
71,933.722 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C	1,357,461	24.9045		1,791,475	434,014
330,039.758 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A	6,052,296	24.9045		8,219,483	2,167,187
89,699.483 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C	1,572,459	24.9045		2,233,923	661,464
816,868.046 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A	15,186,497	24.9045		20,343,710	5,157,213
91,493.519 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C	1,582,480	24.9045		2,278,603	696,123
606,177.119 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A	12,146,531	24.9045		15,096,553	2,950,022
70,971.811 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C	1,331,763	24.9045		1,767,519	435,756
213,946.324 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A	4,391,678	24.9045		5,328,231	936,553
24,005.438 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C	474,808	24.9045		597,844	123,036
694,856.353 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A	12,272,627	24.9045		17,305,067	5,032,440

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Deten	1001 51, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	М	larket Value	Jnrealized Gain/Loss
AD State Street S&P 500 Index S	<u>SL CTF MTU (Continued)</u>						
Units							
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C	\$	1,532,410	24.9045	\$	2,234,000	\$ 701,590
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		46,129	24.9045		62,906	16,777
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		10,106	24.9045		14,653	4,547
,	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		91,162	24.9045		112,442	21,280
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		26,526	24.9045		31,859	5,333
7,053.854	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		148,766	24.9045		175,673	26,907
2,347.106	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		47,737	24.9045		58,454	10,717
6,337.855	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		123,998	24.9045		157,841	33,843
1,534.882	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		29,425	24.9045		38,226	8,801
289,360.276	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		5,241,782	24.9045		7,206,380	1,964,598
75,063.354	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		1,332,939	24.9045		1,869,417	536,478
382,965.626	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		7,439,657	24.9045		9,537,577	2,097,920
67,670.119	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		1,234,951	24.9045		1,685,292	450,341
105,573.117	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		2,210,633	24.9045		2,629,248	418,615
18,149.795	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		371,135	24.9045		452,012	80,877
459,315.249	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		8,566,705	24.9045		11,439,028	2,872,323
83,692.710	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		1,450,489	24.9045		2,084,327	633,838
47,537.010	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A		880,299	24.9045		1,183,887	303,588
19,034.631	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C		321,894	24.9045		474,048	152,154
56,966.048	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		1,094,338	24.9045		1,418,712	324,374
11,300.954	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C		215,971	24.9045		281,445	65,474
48,099.445	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		971,873	24.9045		1,197,894	226,021
8,920.862	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		172,177	24.9045		222,170	49,993
8,380.760	AGE-BASED IN 19+ A		175,635	24.9045		208,719	33,084
1,505.720	AGE-BASED IN 19+ C		29,893	24.9045		37,499	7,606
102,132.247	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A		1,977,911	24.9045		2,543,555	565,644
18,997.217	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C		336,137	24.9045		473,117	136,980
							,

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Dete	1110er 31, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	N	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
AD State Street S&P 500 Index S	L CTF MTU (Continued)						
Units							
	BALANCED INDEX A	\$	9,913,023	24.9045	\$	13,668,928	\$ 3,755,905
110,276.130	BALANCED INDEX C		1,735,476	24.9045		2,746,375	1,010,899
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CONSERVATIVE A		780,948	24.9045		1,006,364	225,416
7,606.407	CONSERVATIVE C		140,824	24.9045		189,434	48,610
1,968,553.532	GROWTH A		32,461,780	24.9045		49,025,889	16,564,109
222,653.882	GROWTH C		3,205,337	24.9045		5,545,089	2,339,752
571,329.872	SS S&P 500 A		11,043,449	24.9045		14,228,699	3,185,250
100,496.049	SS S&P 500 C		1,743,288	24.9045		2,502,806	 759,518
8,874,332.755	-	\$	161,009,586		\$	221,011,038	\$ 60,001,452
AD Dodge & Cox Stock Fund M	TU						-
Units							
566,425.056	AD DODGE & COX CL A	\$	7,670,487	17.1347	\$	9,705,520	\$ 2,035,033
103,783.876	AD DODGE & COX CL C		1,229,719	17.1347		1,778,305	548,586
91,270.653	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A		1,262,336	17.1347		1,563,895	301,559
17,576.318	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		227,853	17.1347		301,165	73,312
147,837.261	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A		1,934,976	17.1347		2,533,146	598,170
40,162.713	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C		507,453	17.1347		688,176	180,723
489,812.574	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		6,449,326	17.1347		8,392,789	1,943,463
54,857.172	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		687,438	17.1347		939,961	252,523
444,280.864	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		6,162,380	17.1347		7,612,617	1,450,237
52,019.067	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		681,348	17.1347		891,331	209,983
52,276.464	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		733,108	17.1347		895,741	162,633
5,865.097	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		79,458	17.1347		100,497	21,039
318,317.235	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		4,104,883	17.1347		5,454,268	1,349,385
41,080.268	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		519,645	17.1347		703,898	184,253
1,851.368	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		23,582	17.1347		31,723	8,141
1,851.368	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		23,582	17.1347		31,723	

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Decei	110er 31, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	M	larket Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
AD Dodge & Cox Stock Fund M	<u>TU (Continued)</u>						
Units							
431.158	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C	\$	5,300	17.1347	\$	7,388	\$ 2,088
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		11,426	17.1347		14,178	2,752
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		3,321	17.1347		4,023	702
1,548.095	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		20,704	17.1347		26,526	5,822
374.119	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		4,920	17.1347		6,410	1,490
132,536.849	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		1,718,580	17.1347		2,270,978	552,398
34,364.669	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		440,872	17.1347		588,828	147,956
280,701.481	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		3,788,316	17.1347		4,809,734	1,021,418
49,590.639	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		635,224	17.1347		849,720	214,496
19,346.293	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		275,704	17.1347		331,493	55,789
3,325.076	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		46,317	17.1347		56,974	10,657
275,382.962	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		3,636,102	17.1347		4,718,603	1,082,501
50,177.935	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		629,197	17.1347		859,784	230,587
9,880.791	CONSERVATIVE A		129,707	17.1347		169,304	39,597
1,857.854	CONSERVATIVE C		23,517	17.1347		31,834	8,317
901,741.251	GROWTH A		11,358,022	17.1347		15,451,060	4,093,038
101,978.199	GROWTH C		1,182,009	17.1347		1,747,365	565,356
4,291,715.579	-	\$	56,183,230		\$	73,537,234	\$ 17,354,004
AD T. Rowe Price Large CAP G	rowth MTU						
Units							
-	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	1,158,649	28.6482	\$	1,521,593	\$ 362,944
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		202,842	28.6482		292,780	89,938
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A		1,695,461	28.6482		2,463,456	767,995
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C		438,301	28.6482		669,757	231,456
284,885.154	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		5,720,693	28.6482		8,161,450	2,440,757
							-

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Decen	1001 51, 2017					
			Cost	Price	**	Ma	arket Value	Jnrealized Gain/Loss
AD T. Rowe Price Large CAP G	owth MTU (Continued)							
Units								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C	\$	587,348		28.6482	\$	914,340	\$ 326,992
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		5,640,695		28.6482		7,407,785	1,767,090
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		602,606		28.6482		867,087	264,481
30,411.389	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		679,065		28.6482		871,232	192,167
3,410.330	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		72,067		28.6482		97,700	25,633
185,110.773	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		3,539,551		28.6482		5,303,092	1,763,541
23,914.731	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		441,485		28.6482		685,114	243,629
1,077.051	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		20,547		28.6482		30,856	10,309
250.741	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		4,533		28.6482		7,183	2,650
481.273	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		10,548		28.6482		13,788	3,240
136.360	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		3,096		28.6482		3,906	810
900.539	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		18,833		28.6482		25,799	6,966
218.189	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		4,408		28.6482		6,251	1,843
77,114.965	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		1,501,050		28.6482		2,209,206	708,156
20,021.232	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		382,460		28.6482		573,572	191,112
163,302.457	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		3,415,972		28.6482		4,678,323	1,262,351
28,861.150	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		556,722		28.6482		826,820	270,098
11,256.720	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		258,485		28.6482		322,485	64,000
1,936.958	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		42,898		28.6482		55,490	12,592
160,254.880	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		3,218,583		28.6482		4,591,016	1,372,433
29,186.768	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		537,344		28.6482		836,149	298,805
5,733.802	CONSERVATIVE A		115,986		28.6482		164,263	48,277
1,081.182	CONSERVATIVE C		20,315		28.6482		30,974	10,659
524,583.239	GROWTH A		9,486,307		28.6482		15,028,371	5,542,064
	GROWTH C		916,350		28.6482		1,699,622	783,272
	T ROWE PRICE LG CP A		12,222,084		28.6482		17,382,865	5,160,781
	T ROWE PRICE LG CP C		1,984,570		28.6482		3,399,281	1,414,711
2,832,344.607	-	\$	55,499,854			\$	81,141,606	\$ 25,641,752

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Decei	110er 31, 2017					
	TTI T		Cost	Price**	Μ	larket Value		Inrealized Gain/Loss
AD Tributary Small Company M Units	<u>10</u>							
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	319,225	21.6746	\$	385,156	\$	65,931
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C	Φ	57,928	21.6746	φ	74,239	φ	16,311
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A		717,694	21.6746		907,376		189,682
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C		187,867	21.6746		246,650		58,783
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		1,801,804	21.6746		2,296,805		495,001
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		191,193	21.6746		257,342		66,149
-	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		1,332,665	21.6746		1,606,633		273,968
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		148,219	21.6746		188,256		40,037
	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		186,098	21.6746		220,543		34,445
-	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		20,310	21.6746		24,765		4,455
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		1,234,992	21.6746		1,611,663		376,671
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		155,606	21.6746		208,098		52,492
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		5,153	21.6746		6,696		1,543
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		1,118	21.6746		1,560		442
	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		5,267	21.6746		6,534		1,267
	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		1,266	21.6746		1,581		315
30,964.320	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		525,025	21.6746		671,139		146,114
8,034.927	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		134,004	21.6746		174,154		40,150
46,846.283	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		820,547	21.6746		1,015,374		194,827
8,279.858	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		137,344	21.6746		179,462		42,118
59,572.478	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		1,019,914	21.6746		1,291,209		271,295
10,858.884	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		175,198	21.6746		235,362		60,164
210,647.269	GROWTH A		3,319,083	21.6746		4,565,691		1,246,608
23,837.493	GROWTH C		342,364	21.6746		516,668		174,304
251,570.397	TRIBUTARY SM CO A		4,165,873	21.6746		5,452,683		1,286,810
59,470.266	TRIBUTARY SM CO C		886,887	21.6746		1,288,993		402,106
1,081,203.431	_	\$	17,892,644		\$	23,434,632	\$	5,541,988

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		December 51, 2017			
		Cost	Price**	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
AD State Street MSCI ACWI EX	<u>-US Index CTF MTU</u>				
Units					
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$ 3,267,755	14.2218	\$ 3,835,511	\$ 567,756
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C	599,198	14.2218	737,957	138,759
,	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A	4,057,696	14.2218	4,970,455	912,759
95,026.853	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C	1,084,688	14.2218	1,351,454	266,766
964,365.298	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A	11,364,107	14.2218	13,715,023	2,350,916
108,049.233	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C	1,228,861	14.2218	1,536,656	307,795
750,092.226	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A	9,111,323	14.2218	10,667,671	1,556,348
87,780.061	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C	1,016,616	14.2218	1,248,392	231,776
154,301.024	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A	1,885,845	14.2218	2,194,440	308,595
17,289.903	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C	204,199	14.2218	245,894	41,695
752,148.233	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A	8,701,750	14.2218	10,696,912	1,995,162
97,104.863	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C	1,110,601	14.2218	1,381,007	270,406
3,125.896	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A	35,351	14.2218	44,456	9,105
727.092	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C	8,247	14.2218	10,341	2,094
2,932.912	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A	35,758	14.2218	41,711	5,953
830.685	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C	10,272	14.2218	11,814	1,542
3,056.434	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A	38,023	14.2218	43,468	5,445
1,017.778	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C	12,240	14.2218	14,475	2,235
4,577.122	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A	53,922	14.2218	65,095	11,173
1,107.940	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C	12,754	14.2218	15,757	3,003
313,390.868	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A	3,622,654	14.2218	4,456,986	834,332
81,378.693	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C	935,461	14.2218	1,157,353	221,892
473,933.451	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A	5,642,028	14.2218	6,740,193	1,098,165
83,714.920	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C	961,104	14.2218	1,190,578	229,474
68,529.556	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A	849,898	14.2218	974,615	124,717
11,782.782	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C	142,246	14.2218	167,573	25,327
542,587.550	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A	6,353,958	14.2218	7,716,579	1,362,621

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Decenn	501 51, 2017				 1. 1
			Cast	D		[]	nrealized
			Cost	Price**	IV	larket Value	 ain/Loss
AD State Street MSCI ACWI EX-US In	ndex CIF MIU (Continued)						
Units							
-	E-BASED GR 6-10 C	\$	1,117,694	14.2218	\$	1,404,316	\$ 286,622
30,911.139 AGE	E-BASED IN 0-5 A		359,554	14.2218		439,612	80,058
12,353.894 AGE	E-BASED IN 0-5 C		138,272	14.2218		175,695	37,423
30,846.633 AGE	E-BASED IN 11-14 A		364,235	14.2218		438,695	74,460
6,115.601 AGE	E-BASED IN 11-14 C		70,498	14.2218		86,975	16,477
24,997.986 AGE	E-BASED IN 15-18 A		303,341	14.2218		355,517	52,176
4,636.517 AGE	E-BASED IN 15-18 C		54,137	14.2218		65,940	11,803
3,627.639 AGE	E-BASED IN 19+ A		44,785	14.2218		51,592	6,807
651.431 AGE	E-BASED IN 19+ C		7,734	14.2218		9,265	1,531
63,207.412 AGE	E-BASED IN 6-10 A		750,941	14.2218		898,924	147,983
11,734.340 AGE	E-BASED IN 6-10 C		131,649	14.2218		166,884	35,235
296,832.934 BAL	LANCED INDEX A		3,505,950	14.2218		4,221,502	715,552
59,506.640 BAL	LANCED INDEX C		651,938	14.2218		846,292	194,354
29,084.788 CON	ISERVATIVE A		343,158	14.2218		413,638	70,480
5,486.743 CON	ISERVATIVE C		62,125	14.2218		78,031	15,906
2,130,613.544 GRC	DWTH A		24,586,379	14.2218		30,301,187	5,714,808
240,842.554 GRC	OWTH C		2,629,117	14.2218		3,425,218	796,101
827,755.660 SS N	ASCI ACW EX-US A		9,979,833	14.2218		11,772,186	1,792,353
183,282.885 SS M	ASCI ACW EX-US C		2,051,804	14.2218		2,606,615	 554,811
9,351,159.915		\$	109,499,699		\$	132,990,450	\$ 23,490,751

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Deten	1001 31, 2017					
			Cost	Price**	M	arket Value		nrealized ain/Loss
AD Vanguard REIT Index ETF N	<u>ATU</u>							
Units		<i>•</i>		• • • • • •	<b>.</b>		<i>•</i>	
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	1,378,625	20.2505	\$	1,523,062	\$	144,437
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		253,579	20.2505		293,163		39,584
,	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A		989,808	20.2505		1,121,139		131,331
,	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C		262,688	20.2505		305,017		42,329
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		3,161,659	20.2505		3,632,303		470,644
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		339,566	20.2505		407,039		67,473
156,848.361	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		2,875,033	20.2505		3,176,252		301,219
18,362.046	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		323,899	20.2505		371,840		47,941
43,023.207	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		801,058	20.2505		871,240		70,182
4,827.374	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		87,714	20.2505		97,757		10,043
131,116.466	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		2,274,933	20.2505		2,655,170		380,237
16,940.506	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		288,596	20.2505		343,053		54,457
653.684	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		11,436	20.2505		13,237		1,801
152.272	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		2,472	20.2505		3,084		612
681.284	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		12,498	20.2505		13,796		1,298
192.347	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		3,602	20.2505		3,895		293
1,276.979	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		22,938	20.2505		25,859		2,921
310.775	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		5,544	20.2505		6,293		749
54,621.974	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		961,659	20.2505		1,106,120		144,461
14,200.803	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		246,321	20.2505		287,573		41,252
99,093.975	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		1,782,087	20.2505		2,006,699		224,612
17,523.839	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		301,675	20.2505		354,866		53,191
15,923.005	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		301,826	20.2505		322,448		20,622
2,738.990	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		51,255	20.2505		55,466		4,211
	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		1,785,928	20.2505		2,043,203		257,275
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		310,781	20.2505		372,365		61,584
,			-					· ·

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Detter	11001 51, 2017					
			Cost	Price**	Ν	larket Value		Jnrealized Gain/Loss
AD Vanguard REIT Index ETF N	<u>ATU (Continued)</u>							
Units								
5,742.586	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A	\$	101,212	20.2505	\$	116,290	\$	15,078
2,303.531	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C		38,486	20.2505		46,648		8,162
8,603.368	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		152,763	20.2505		174,222		21,459
1,707.180	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C		30,571	20.2505		34,571		4,000
5,807.404	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		107,625	20.2505		117,603		9,978
1,077.286	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		19,490	20.2505		21,816		2,326
13,215.710	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A		237,988	20.2505		267,624		29,636
2,459.333	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C		41,985	20.2505		49,803		7,818
82,763.738	BALANCED INDEX A		1,406,257	20.2505		1,676,004		269,747
16,596.861	BALANCED INDEX C		259,271	20.2505		336,094		76,823
8,101.857	CONSERVATIVE A		140,822	20.2505		164,066		23,244
1,531.558	CONSERVATIVE C		25,807	20.2505		31,015		5,208
371,414.043	GROWTH A		6,162,357	20.2505		7,521,307		1,358,950
42,025.147	GROWTH C		655,336	20.2505		851,029		195,693
183,219.018	VANGUARD REIT IDX A		3,126,876	20.2505		3,710,270		583,394
40,736.387	VANGUARD REIT IDX C		658,181	20.2505		824,931		166,750
1,844,660.444	-	\$	32,002,207		\$	37,355,232	\$	5,353,025
AD First National Bank of Omah	a MTU							
Units		<b>.</b>		10.1511	<b>.</b>		<i>.</i>	- ( (
982,500.083	1ST NATL OMAHA AD-A	\$	10,204,976	10.4644	\$	10,281,312	\$	76,336
	1ST NATL OMAHA AD-C		3,096,358	10.4644		3,134,594		38,236
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A		7,396,067	10.4644		7,448,021		51,954
,	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		1,420,187	10.4644		1,432,776		12,589
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		6,172,332	10.4644		6,214,296		41,964
,	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		721,037	10.4644		727,026		5,989
407,055.883	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		4,231,139	10.4644		4,259,611		28,472

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

\_

		Decer	liber 31, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	M	arket Value	nrealized Bain/Loss
AD First National Bank of Omah	a MTU (Continued)						
Units							
-	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C	\$	473,273	10.4644	\$	476,974	\$ 3,701
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		25,663	10.4644		25,901	238
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		5,964	10.4644		6,018	54
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		200,319	10.4644		202,620	2,301
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		56,856	10.4644		57,437	581
80,654.051	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		836,801	10.4644		843,999	7,198
26,859.731	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		278,129	10.4644		281,072	2,943
93,032.463	AGE-BASED CON 19+ A		966,063	10.4644		973,533	7,470
21,523.818	AGE-BASED CON 19+ C		222,698	10.4644		225,235	2,537
12,079.610	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		125,402	10.4644		126,406	1,004
2,916.746	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		30,252	10.4644		30,522	270
375,289.848	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		3,897,610	10.4644		3,927,198	29,588
66,240.505	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		687,127	10.4644		693,170	6,043
451,939.519	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		4,687,442	10.4644		4,729,294	41,852
77,665.434	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		804,649	10.4644		812,725	8,076
81,398.997	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		844,936	10.4644		851,795	6,859
16,121.471	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C		167,254	10.4644		168,702	1,448
164,916.360	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		1,706,089	10.4644		1,725,757	19,668
30,588.205	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		315,620	10.4644		320,088	4,468
95,697.682	AGE-BASED IN 19+ A		992,587	10.4644		1,001,423	8,836
17,178.004	AGE-BASED IN 19+ C		177,604	10.4644		179,758	2,154
50,058.817	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A		519,914	10.4644		523,837	3,923
9,281.506	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C		96,201	10.4644		97,126	925
76,598.405	CONSERVATIVE A		795,091	10.4644		801,559	6,468
14,473.356	CONSERVATIVE C		150,106	10.4644		151,456	1,350
5,039,089.154	-	\$	52,305,746		\$	52,731,241	\$ 425,495

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

			Cost	Price**	м	arket Value		Inrealized Gain/Loss
AD Van guand MSCI Emanging M	advota ETE MTU		Cost	Price	IVI	arket value		Jain/Loss
AD Vanguard MSCI Emerging M Units	arkets ETF MITO							
	VANGUARD MSCI EMRG	\$	2,302,884	14.1677	\$	2,727,678	\$	424,794
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VANGUARD MSCI EMRG	φ	811,312	14.1677	φ	973,978	φ	162,666
261,273.381	VANGUARD MISCI EMIKO	\$	3,114,196	14.1077	\$	3,701,656	\$	587,460
201,275.581		Φ	5,114,190		φ	5,701,050	φ	387,400
AD Spider S&P Dividend ETF M	TU							
Units								
	SPDR S&P DIVIDEND	\$	4,107,168	22.2125	\$	5,139,718	\$	1,032,550
	SPDR S&P DIVIDEND	÷	1,174,625	22.2125	•	1,584,033	Ŧ	409,408
302,701.498		\$	5,281,793	-	\$	6,723,751	\$	1,441,958
			, ,		·	, ,		, ,
AD Ishares Russell 2000 Growth	Index MTU							
Units								
17,345.963	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	312,004	22.2903	\$	386,647	\$	74,643
3,342.171	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		56,320	22.2903		74,498		18,178
40,838.363	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A		690,671	22.2903		910,300		219,629
11,099.150	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C		181,293	22.2903		247,403		66,110
103,383.353	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		1,755,545	22.2903		2,304,447		548,902
11,585.226	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		185,053	22.2903		258,238		73,185
72,378.237	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		1,301,660	22.2903		1,613,333		311,673
8,480.611	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		143,299	22.2903		189,035		45,736
9,937.003	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		181,883	22.2903		221,499		39,616
1,115.706	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		19,669	22.2903		24,869		5,200
72,536.864	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		1,192,951	22.2903		1,616,869		423,918
9,372.786	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		150,419	22.2903		208,922		58,503
301.507	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		4,933	22.2903		6,721		1,788
70.209	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		1,101	22.2903		1,565		464
294.000	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		5,116	22.2903		6,553		1,437

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Detei	11001 31, 2017					
			Cost	Price**	M	larket Value		Jnrealized Gain/Loss
AD Ishares Russell 2000 Growth	Index MTU							
Units		<b>.</b>		•••••	<b>.</b>		<i>.</i>	• • •
	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C	\$	1,223	22.2903	\$	1,584	\$	361
	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		505,640	22.2903		673,404		167,764
	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		129,268	22.2903		174,778		45,510
	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		798,997	22.2903		1,019,163		220,166
8,081.005	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		133,483	22.2903		180,128		46,645
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		988,509	22.2903		1,295,789		307,280
10,593.243	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		169,427	22.2903		236,127		66,700
205,582.990	GROWTH A		3,228,923	22.2903		4,582,509		1,353,586
23,263.524	GROWTH C		329,813	22.2903		518,551		188,738
345,114.352	ISHARES RUSSELL 2000		5,820,410	22.2903		7,692,706		1,872,296
65,354.527	ISHARES RUSSELL 2000		995,870	22.2903		1,456,773		460,903
1,162,048.033	-	\$	19,283,480		\$	25,902,411	\$	6,618,931
AD DFA World EX-US Governn	nent Unit							
Units								
284,504.937	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	2,911,851	10.5328	\$	2,996,629	\$	84,778
54,745.719	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		557,117	10.5328		576,625		19,508
254,325.883	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		2,592,834	10.5328		2,678,759		85,925
28,490.344	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		289,684	10.5328		300,083		10,399
395,590.744	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		4,053,544	10.5328		4,166,671		113,127
46,289.890	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		472,333	10.5328		487,561		15,228
162,722.573	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		1,668,535	10.5328		1,713,922		45,387
18,231.791	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		186,414	10.5328		192,032		5,618
99,193.947	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A		1,010,732	10.5328		1,044,788		34,056
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C		130,371	10.5328		134,868		4,497
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		16,724	10.5328		17,368		644
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		3,891	10.5328		4,038		147

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Deten	1001 51, 2017					
			Cost	Price**	Ma	arket Value		nrealized ain/Loss
AD DFA World EX-US Governm	nent Unit (Continued)							
Units		<b>^</b>	<b>a</b> a <b>1 a</b>		<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>	
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A	\$	39,435	10.5328	\$	40,751	\$	1,316
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		11,254	10.5328		11,539		285
,	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		82,846	10.5328		84,883		2,037
	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		27,463	10.5328		28,254		791
4,829.275	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		49,232	10.5328		50,866		1,634
1,168.466	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		11,881	10.5328		12,307		426
41,329.115	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		420,637	10.5328		435,311		14,674
10,740.849	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		109,266	10.5328		113,131		3,865
249,995.500	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		2,552,528	10.5328		2,633,148		80,620
44,148.787	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		448,840	10.5328		465,010		16,170
90,330.357	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		927,353	10.5328		951,430		24,077
15,523.703	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		159,107	10.5328		163,508		4,401
143,093.122	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		1,458,436	10.5328		1,507,169		48,733
26,043.044	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		264,434	10.5328		274,306		9,872
8,152.835	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A		83,067	10.5328		85,872		2,805
3,259.096	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C		33,050	10.5328		34,327		1,277
32,539.972	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		331,998	10.5328		342,736		10,738
6,447.175	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C		65,726	10.5328		67,907		2,181
32,958.189	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		336,843	10.5328		347,141		10,298
6,113.660	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		62,114	10.5328		64,394		2,280
9,563.903	AGE-BASED IN 19+ A		98,085	10.5328		100,735		2,650
1,717.946	AGE-BASED IN 19+ C		17,554	10.5328		18,095		541
	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A		340,596	10.5328		351,218		10,622
-	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C		62,775	10.5328		65,186		2,411
	BALANCED INDEX A		797,594	10.5328		824,269		26,675
	BALANCED INDEX C		158,431	10.5328		165,074		6,643
	CONSERVATIVE A		311,696	10.5328		322,701		11,005
20,027.010			011,020	10.0020		,, • • •		,

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

			Cost	Price**	N	larket Value	nrealized ain/Loss
AD DFA World EX-US Governr	<u>ment Unit (Continued)</u>						
Units							
	CONSERVATIVE C	\$	58,860	10.5328	\$	60,956	\$ 2,096
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DFA WORLD X-USGOV-A		356,184	10.5328		368,870	12,686
	DFA WORLD X-USGOV-C		110,059	10.5328		115,000	4,941
280,934.546	GROWTH A		2,857,480	10.5328		2,959,023	101,543
31,757.566	GROWTH C		321,660	10.5328		334,496	 12,836
2,631,114.328		\$	26,860,514		\$	27,712,957	\$ 852,443
AD American Funds The Income	e Fund of America						
Units							
74,345.873	AMERICAN FUNDS - A	\$	836,594	12.1060	\$	900,028	\$ 63,434
11,101.242	AMERICAN FUNDS- C		123,657	12.1060		134,391	10,734
85,447.115	-	\$	960,251		\$	1,034,419	\$ 74,168
AD Vanguard Extended Market 1	ETF MTU						
Units							
34,857.064	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	-					
	HOL DILEDD OR 19 10 H	\$	630,673	22.1726	\$	772,873	\$ 142,200
6,714.073	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C	\$	630,673 113,987	22.1726 22.1726	\$	772,873 148,869	\$ 
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$			\$	-	\$ 34,882
20,522.582	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C	\$	113,987	22.1726	\$	148,869	\$ 34,882 105,392
20,522.582 5,577.797	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A	\$	113,987 349,648 91,642	22.1726 22.1726	\$	148,869 455,040 123,674	\$ 34,882 105,392 32,032
20,522.582 5,577.797 41,557.850	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C	\$	113,987 349,648 91,642 708,924	22.1726 22.1726 22.1726	\$	148,869 455,040 123,674 921,447	\$ 34,882 105,392 32,032 212,523
20,522.582 5,577.797 41,557.850 4,655.987	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A	\$	113,987 349,648 91,642 708,924 74,642	22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726	\$	148,869 455,040 123,674 921,447 103,235	\$ 34,882 105,392 32,032 212,523 28,593
20,522.582 5,577.797 41,557.850 4,655.987 48,477.008	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C	\$	113,987 349,648 91,642 708,924	22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726	\$	148,869 455,040 123,674 921,447 103,235 1,074,863	\$ 34,882 105,392 32,032 212,523 28,593 198,098
20,522.582 5,577.797 41,557.850 4,655.987 48,477.008 5,677.915	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C	\$	113,987 349,648 91,642 708,924 74,642 876,765 96,688	22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726	\$	148,869 455,040 123,674 921,447 103,235 1,074,863 125,894	\$ 34,882 105,392 32,032 212,523 28,593 198,098 29,206
20,522.582 5,577.797 41,557.850 4,655.987 48,477.008 5,677.915 19,962.485	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A	\$	113,987 349,648 91,642 708,924 74,642 876,765 96,688 367,897	22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726	\$	148,869 455,040 123,674 921,447 103,235 1,074,863 125,894 442,621	\$ 34,882 105,392 32,032 212,523 28,593 198,098 29,206 74,724
20,522.582 5,577.797 41,557.850 4,655.987 48,477.008 5,677.915 19,962.485 2,240.454	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C	\$	113,987 349,648 91,642 708,924 74,642 876,765 96,688	22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726 22.1726	\$	148,869 455,040 123,674 921,447 103,235 1,074,863 125,894	\$ 142,200 34,882 105,392 32,032 212,523 28,593 198,098 29,206 74,724 9,823 275,504

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Deter	1001 31, 2017					
			Cost	Price**	Ma	rket Value		nrealized ain/Loss
AD Vanguard Extended Market E Units	<u>ETF MTU (Continued)</u>							
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A	\$	3,341	22.1726	\$	4,478	\$	1,137
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C	Ψ	737	22.1726	Ψ	1,043	Ψ	306
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		11,594	22.1726		14,014		2,420
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		3,353	22.1726		3,977		624
	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		10,350	22.1726		13,106		2,756
	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		2,482	22.1726		3,170		688
	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A		341,266	22.1726		448,807		107,541
	AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C		87,052	22.1726		116,487		29,435
	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		538,739	22.1726		679,075		140,336
	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		89,898	22.1726		120,001		30,103
	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		278,748	22.1726		327,613		48,865
2,541.405	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		46,913	22.1726		56,350		9,437
23,368.332	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		399,608	22.1726		518,137		118,529
4,257.811	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		68,323	22.1726		94,407		26,084
7,980.497	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A		135,778	22.1726		176,949		41,171
3,197.563	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C		50,516	22.1726		70,898		20,382
7,971.270	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		138,039	22.1726		176,744		38,705
1,581.391	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C		27,233	22.1726		35,064		7,831
5,385.743	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		98,490	22.1726		119,416		20,926
999.227	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		17,529	22.1726		22,155		4,626
16,334.101	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A		287,239	22.1726		362,170		74,931
3,038.496	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C		49,313	22.1726		67,371		18,058
76,788.249	BALANCED INDEX A		1,276,164	22.1726		1,702,597		426,433
15,427.181	BALANCED INDEX C		228,278	22.1726		342,061		113,783
7,536.674	CONSERVATIVE A		128,364	22.1726		167,108		38,744
	CONSERVATIVE C		23,045	22.1726		31,483		8,438
137,720.494	GROWTH A		2,156,348	22.1726		3,053,625		897,277

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Cost	Price**	Ν	larket Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss
AD Vanguard Extended Market E	ETF MTU (Continued)	 					
Units							
15,580.179	GROWTH C	\$ 219,585	22.1726	\$	345,454	\$	125,869
462,511.424	VANGUARD EXT MARKET	7,564,269	22.1726		10,255,094		2,690,825
81,491.626	VANGUARD EXT MARKET	 1,212,147	22.1726		1,806,884	_	594,737
1,198,358.771	-	\$ 19,748,534		\$	26,570,766	\$	6,822,232
AD Ishares Core US Aggregate U	<u>Init</u>						
Units							
61,161.419	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A	\$ 615,562	10.2509	\$	626,963	\$	11,401
24,417.699	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C	245,203	10.2509		250,305		5,102
232,909.670	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A	2,349,981	10.2509		2,387,545		37,564
46,130.080	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C	464,223	10.2509		472,877		8,654
280,856.933	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A	2,835,624	10.2509		2,879,050		43,426
52,094.542	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C	523,308	10.2509		534,018		10,710
73,335.346	AGE-BASED IN 19+ A	741,660	10.2509		751,757		10,097
13,164.845	AGE-BASED IN 19+ C	132,708	10.2509		134,952		2,244
213,141.373	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A	2,150,237	10.2509		2,184,901		34,664
39,521.725	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C	397,118	10.2509		405,135		8,017
1,119,971.242	BALANCED INDEX A	11,308,067	10.2509		11,480,767		172,700
224,115.203	BALANCED INDEX C	2,248,548	10.2509		2,297,393		48,845
311,131.620	ISHARES CORE US AGGA	3,140,997	10.2509		3,189,394		48,397
74,898.790	SHARES CORE US AGG-C	753,684	10.2509		767,784		14,100
2,766,850.487	-	\$ 27,906,920		\$	28,362,841	\$	455,921

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Decer	11001 51, 2017				
			Cost	Price**	N	larket Value	nrealized ain/Loss
AD Vanguard Short Term Bond I	ETF MTU						
Units							
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A	\$	12,467,712	10.5914	\$	12,600,748	\$ 133,036
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C		2,382,433	10.5914		2,423,688	41,255
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A		5,227,177	10.5914		5,298,468	71,291
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C		583,238	10.5914		593,566	10,328
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A		13,283,478	10.5914		13,399,658	116,180
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C		1,546,556	10.5914		1,567,515	20,959
680,319.287	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A		7,142,865	10.5914		7,205,524	62,659
76,157.195	AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C		796,510	10.5914		806,610	10,100
5,273.136	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A		54,995	10.5914		55,850	855
1,224.864	AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C		12,695	10.5914		12,973	278
19,039.366	AGE-BASED CON 11-14A		199,091	10.5914		201,653	2,562
5,397.666	AGE-BASED CON 11-14C		56,603	10.5914		57,169	566
71,376.369	AGE-BASED CON 15-18A		750,525	10.5914		755,975	5,450
23,775.575	AGE-BASED CON 15-18C		248,935	10.5914		251,816	2,881
76,198.589	AGE-BASED CON 19+ A		801,401	10.5914		807,049	5,648
17,632.967	AGE-BASED CON 19+ C		184,591	10.5914		186,758	2,167
20,192.494	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A		210,981	10.5914		213,867	2,886
4,872.967	AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C		50,767	10.5914		51,611	844
799,532.442	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A		8,371,578	10.5914		8,468,157	96,579
141,110.885	AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C		1,470,125	10.5914		1,494,560	24,435
444,313.217	AGE-BASED GR 19+ A		4,672,110	10.5914		4,705,893	33,783
76,352.821	AGE-BASED GR 19+ C		800,861	10.5914		808,682	7,821
281,550.398	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A		2,942,464	10.5914		2,982,009	39,545
51,203.613	AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C		532,629	10.5914		542,317	9,688
16,051.925	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A		167,564	10.5914		170,012	2,448
6,405.112	AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C		66,556	10.5914		67,839	1,283
136,058.945	AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A		1,419,525	10.5914		1,441,053	21,528

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

			Cost	Price**	N	Market Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss	
AD Vanguard Short Term Bond H	ETF MTU (Continued)								
Units 26.042.608	ACE DASED IN 11-14 C	¢	201 104	10 5014	\$	295 271	¢	1 1 9 7	
26,943.698		\$	281,184	10.5914	*	285,371	\$	4,187	
162,153.822	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A		1,697,692	10.5914		1,717,434		19,742	
30,074.920	AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C		313,403	10.5914		318,535		5,132	
84,674.603	AGE-BASED IN 19+ A		889,642	10.5914		896,821		7,179	
15,196.322	AGE-BASED IN 19+ C		158,796	10.5914		160,950		2,154	
106,651.405	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A		1,116,952	10.5914		1,129,586		12,634	
19,766.943	AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C		205,783	10.5914		209,359		3,576	
577,239.009	BALANCED INDEX A		6,064,344	10.5914		6,113,761		49,417	
115,468.360	BALANCED INDEX C		1,206,076	10.5914		1,222,970		16,894	
127,949.893	CONSERVATIVE A		1,333,068	10.5914		1,355,167		22,099	
24,188.341	CONSERVATIVE C		251,048	10.5914		256,188		5,140	
266,194.713	VANGUARD ST BOND		2,787,857	10.5914		2,819,371		31,514	
93,751.039	VANGUARD ST BOND		975,216	10.5914		992,944		17,728	
7,992,295.491	-	\$	83,725,026		\$	84,649,477	\$	924,451	
TOTAL INVESTMENTS		\$	935,934,147		\$	1,104,620,510	\$	168,686,363	

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 1. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), established on January 1, 2001, is designed to qualify as a tax-advantaged qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

The NEST Advisor College Savings Plan (the Plan) is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established in accordance with Nebraska Legislative Bill 1003 (the Act), as amended, to encourage the investment of funds to be used for qualified education expenses at institutions of higher education. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan and the NEST Direct College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Trust and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The State Farm College Savings Plan is a separate series of the Program Fund of the Trust and it is not included in the accompanying financial statements. Accounts in the Plan have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or with any state securities commission pursuant to exemptions from registration available for securities issued by a public instrumentality of a state.

The financial statements presented reflect only the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan Series as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Act authorizes and appoints the Nebraska State Treasurer as Trustee and responsible for the overall administration of the Plan. The State Treasurer has entered into a management contract with First National Bank of Omaha (the Program Manager). Under the contract, the Program Manager provided day-to-day administrative and recordkeeping services to the Plan. The Program Manager provided separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, the Program Manager administers and maintains overall trust and individual accounts records.

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

### 1. <u>Reporting Entity – Continued</u>

The Plan is comprised of Age-Based Investment Options, Static Investment Options, and Individual Investment Options. The Age-Based and Static Investment options invest in specified allocations of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, fixed income and money market investment funds. The Individual Investment Options invest in a single investment fund or, in the case of the Bank Savings Individual Investment Options, an FDIC-insured savings account. The investment options and investments have been selected and approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

Participants in the Plan may designate their accounts be invested in Aged-Based Investment Options designated to reduce the exposure to principal loss the closer in age the beneficiary is to college, Static Investment Options that keep the same asset allocation between equity, real estate, fixed income, money market securities, or in Individual Investment Options.

### 2. <u>Basis of Presentation</u>

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statement of net position available for benefits, statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary and investment detail. The statement of net position available for benefits is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the year. The statement of changes in net position available for benefits shows purchase to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal year. The investment summary and investment detail reports show summary of all investments at cost and market value and the detail listing of all investments, respectively.

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

### 3. <u>Security Valuation</u>

Investments in the Underlying Funds are valued at the closing net asset or unit value per share of each Underling Fund on the day of valuation. The Plan calculates the net asset value of its shares based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Funds, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Funds are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading.

### 4. <u>Security Transactions and Investment Income</u>

Security transactions are recorded on an average cost basis unless a client requests an alternative method on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on security transaction are determined on the cost basis on the disposition of assets. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date or upon ex-dividend notification.

## 5. <u>Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions</u>

Contributions by a participant are evidenced through the issuance of units in the particular portfolio. Contributions to and withdrawals from the Portfolios are subject to terms and limitations defined in the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement between the participant and the Plan. Contributions received by the Program Manager before the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange on any business day are credited to the account to which the contribution is made within one business day thereafter.

Withdrawals are based on the unit price calculated for each Portfolio on the business day on which the Program Manager processes the withdrawal request. The earnings portion (if any) of a non-qualified withdrawal will be treated as ordinary income to the recipient and may also be subject to an additional 10% federal tax, as well as partial recapture of any Nebraska state income tax deduction previously claimed.

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

### 6. <u>Plan Expenses and Fees</u>

Expenses included in the accompanying financial statements reflect the expenses of the Plan. The Underlying Fund expenses are factored into the daily net asset value for each respective Underlying Fund. As such, each Portfolio indirectly bears its proportional share of the fees and expenses of the Underlying Funds in which it invests.

The plan expenses and fees are as follows:

- Program management fees equal to 0.25% of the average daily net position in each Investment Option.
- Distribution fees equal to 0.25% of the average daily net position for class A and 1.00% for class C in each Investment Option
- State administration fees equal to 0.03% of the average daily net position in each Investment Option. On the bank savings individual investment option this fee is reduced to 0.02%.
- Underlying investment fees are a weighted average Underlying Fund expense ratio, which ranges from 0.00% to 0.99% of the average daily net position in each Underlying Investment.

These fees are accrued daily as a percentage of average daily net position and will be deducted from each Investment Option. This fee will reduce the value of an account.

7. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

### 8. <u>Income Taxes</u>

The Program has been designed to comply with the requirements for treatment as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

### NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS

All investments have some degree of risks. The value of the Plan's accounts may vary depending on market conditions, the performance of the investment options selected, timing of purchases, and fees. The value of the Plan's accounts could be more or less than the amount contributed to the accounts. The Plan's investments may lose money.

Investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, the SIPC, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Nebraska State Treasurer, First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, or any other federal or state entity or person.

FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option only, which invests in an FDIC-insured omnibus savings account held in trust by the Plan at First National Bank of Omaha.

The Plan's Underlying Funds have the following risks:

*Custodial Credit Risk* – custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Plan's investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

### NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS - CONTINUED

*Credit Risk* – credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

*Interest Rate Risk* – interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset value.

Concentration Risk – concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

*Foreign Currency Risk* – foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investment's prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

*Market Risk* – the risk that changes in market prices will reduce the fair value of an asset, increase the fair value of a liability, or adversely affect the cash flows of an expected transaction. Market risks primarily affects stocks, but also affects high-yield bonds and, to a lesser extent, higher quality bonds.

### NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value.

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level I measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level III measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level I – unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities including securities actively traded on a securities exchange.

Level II – inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (such as unadjusted quoted prices for similar assets and market corroborated inputs such as interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

Level III – significant unobservable inputs (including management's own judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability).

The inputs used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

The Plan classifies each of its investments in those Underlying Investments which are publicly offered and reported on an exchange as Level I, and those Underlying Investments which are not publically offered as Level II without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investment held by the Underlying Investments. The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

### NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT - CONTINUED

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2017:

	Fair Value	Level I	LevelII	Level III	
Bank Savings	\$ 52,731,241	\$ 52,731,241	\$ -	\$ -	
Money Market					
Funds	63,595,088	63,595,088	-	-	
U.S.Real Estate					
Mutual Fund	37,355,232	37,355,232	-	-	
U.S. Equity Mutual					
Funds	478,050,301	257,039,263	221,011,038	-	
International Equity					
Mutual Funds	164,405,063	31,414,613	132,990,450	-	
Fixed Income Mutual					
Funds	293,735,706	293,735,706	-	-	
Fixed Income Mutual					
Funds TIPS	14,747,879	14,747,879			
	\$ 1104,620,510	\$ 750,619,022	\$ 354,001,488	\$-	

To value Level I investments: The fair value of Level I investments are determined by obtaining quoted market prices on nationally recognized securities exchanges.

To value Level II investments: The fair value of Level II investments are determined based on quoted prices that were obtained directly from the fund companies through confirmations for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

### NOTE D. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

As of June 27, 2018, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan did not have any subsequent events affecting the amounts reported in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, or which are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements for the year then ended.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPANT CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS IN AND PARTICIPANT DISTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS OUT For the year ended December 31, 2017

Contributions from plan participants Transfers in from plan participants		111,040,642 418,820,216	
Received from plan administrator	\$	529,860,858	
Distributions to plan participants	\$	102,273,107	
Transfers out to plan participants		418,820,216	
Distributions to plan administrators	\$	521,093,323	



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, the investment summary, investment detail, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2018.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal over financial reporting control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 27, 2018

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg





### TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

The NEST Plan partners with online brokerage firm, TD Ameritrade. The partnership allows another investment channel by offering the Nebraska 529 Plan to online investors. TD Ameritrade provides an excellent blend of product, price and service which enables customers to manage their own investments and personal finances. TD Ameritrade, based in Omaha, Nebraska, has been providing brokerage services since 1975.

TD Ameritrade offers unique investment options and is sold through branch offices and online as the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan. There are 25 investment options consisting of 3 Age-Based Portfolios, 5 Static Portfolios, and 17 Individual Mutual Fund Portfolios ranging from aggressive to conservative investment options. All of the investment options have received the approval of the Nebraska Investment Council.

As of September 30, 2018, the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan had 53,751 accounts and \$1,294,440,126 in assets.

The December 31, 2017 audit of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan is included in this report.

If you would like to know more about this plan, please contact my office or visit www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings.

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# Rebraska Educational Savings Trust

# TD Ameritrade 529 Age-Based Options

The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan offers three Age-Based Investment Options with a different blend of investments that adjust to become more conservative as the beneficiary approaches college age. You may choose from among Index, Growth, and Aggressive investment portfolios based on factors including your investment goals and objectives, and tolerance for market volatility and investment risk.





Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### TD Ameritrade College Savings Plan Age-Based Asset Allocations

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

	Domestic Equity					US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond		Fixe	d Income		Cash Equivalents	
	US	Equity Large C	ap	US Equity Small/Mid Cap	US Ec Small		US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	Fixed	Income	Short-Term Bond	TIPS	Money Market
	State Street S&P 500 <sup>⊗1</sup> Index	Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index	T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	Vanguard Extended Market Index	Tributary Small Company	iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	Vanguard REIT Index	State Street MSCI <sup>©2</sup> ACWI ex USA Index*	DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	MetWest Total Return Bond	Vanguard Total Bond Market Index	Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index	Vanguard Short-Term Inflation- Protected Index	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>s</sup> M Government Money Market
	N/A	VRVIX	TRLGX	VEMPX	FOSBX	IWO	VGSNX	N/A	DWFIX	MWTSX	VBMPX	VBIPX	VTSPX	FGTXX
AGGR	ESSIVE													
0-2	38.00%	11.50%	11.50%	2.00%	4.25%	4.25%	5.25%	23.25%						
3-5	36.00%	11.00%	11.00%	2.00%	4.00%	4.00%	5.00%	22.00%			5.00%			
6-8	32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%			
9-10	27.00%	9.50%	9.50%	1.50%	2.75%	2.75%	4.50%	17.50%	2.50%	7.00%	10.50%	3.00%		2.00%
11-12	22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%	6.00%		4.00%
13-14	18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%	11.00%		7.00%
15-16	14.00%	7.00%	7.00%	1.00%	1.50%	1.50%	3.00%	10.00%	4.00%	10.00%	15.00%	16.00%		10.00%
17-18	13.00%	4.50%	4.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	2.50%	7.50%	4.00%	10.00%	16.50%	19.00%	2.50%	13.00%
19+	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%	22.00%	5.00%	16.00%
GROW	тн													
0-2	32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%			
3-5	27.00%	9.50%	9.50%	1.50%	2.75%	2.75%	4.50%	17.50%	2.50%	7.00%	10.50%	3.00%		2.00%
6-8	22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%	6.00%		4.00%
9-10	18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%	11.00%		7.00%
11-12	14.00%	7.00%	7.00%	1.00%	1.50%	1.50%	3.00%	10.00%	4.00%	10.00%	15.00%	16.00%		10.00%
13-14	13.00%	4.50%	4.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	2.50%	7.50%	4.00%	10.00%	16.50%	19.00%	2.50%	13.00%
15-16	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%	22.00%	5.00%	16.00%
17-18	10.00%			1.00%			1.00%	3.00%	3.00%		25.00%	22.00%	9.00%	26.00%
19+	4.00%							1.00%	2.00%		15.00%	28.00%	5.00%	45.00%
INDEX														
0-2	40.00%			6.00%			4.00%	15.00%	3.00%		22.00%	6.00%		4.00%
3-5	34.00%			5.00%			3.50%	12.50%	3.50%		23.50%	11.00%		7.00%
6-8	28.00%			4.00%			3.00%	10.00%	4.00%		25.00%	16.00%		10.00%
9-10	22.00%			3.00%			2.50%	7.50%	4.00%		26.50%	19.00%	2.50%	13.00%
11-12	16.00%			2.00%			2.00%	5.00%	4.00%		28.00%	22.00%	5.00%	16.00%
13-14	10.00%			1.00%			1.00%	3.00%	3.00%		25.00%	22.00%	9.00%	26.00%
15-16	4.00%							1.00%	2.00%		15.00%	28.00%	5.00%	45.00%
17-18														100.00%
19+												2		100.00%



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### **TD Ameritrade 529 Static Investment Options**

The plan's Static Investment Options invest in a mix of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, international bond, fixed-income, and money market funds which, unlike the Aged-Based Portfolio Options, maintain the same "static" asset allocation throughout the life of the account.

You may choose from among Conservative, Balanced, Moderate Growth, Growth, and All Equity. When selecting an investment, you should consider factors including your investment goals and objectives, and your tolerance for market volatility and investment risk.

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some capital appreciation. The Balanced Index Static Investment Option seeks to provide both capital appreciation and current income. The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income. The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income. The All Equity Static Investment Options seeks to provide long-term capital appreciation.



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### TD Ameritrade College Savings Plan Static Asset Allocations

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

### D Ameritrade

Domestic Equity					US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond		Fixed Income				
US Equity Large Cap			US Equity Small/Mid Cap	US Equity Small Cap		US Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	Fixed Income		Short-Term Bond	TIPS	Money Market
State Street S&P 500 <sup>®3</sup> Index	Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index	T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	Vanguard Extended Market Index	Tributary Small Company	iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	Vanguard REIT Index	State Street MSCI <sup>®4</sup> ACWI ex USA Index*	DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	MetWest Total Return Bond	Vanguard Total Bond Market Index	Vanguard Short- Term Bond Index	Vanguard Short-Term Inflation- Protected Index	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sM</sup> Government Money Market
N/A	VRVIX	TRLGX	VEMPX	FOSBX	IWO	VGSNX	N/A	DWFIX	MWTSX	VBMPX	VBIPX	VTSPX	FGTXX
ALL EQUITY													
38.00%	11.50%	11.50%	2.00%	4.25%	4.25%	5.25%	23.25%						
GROWTH													
32.00%	10.00%	10.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	5.00%	8.00%			
MODERATE G	ROWTH												
22.00%	9.00%	9.00%	1.00%	2.50%	2.50%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	9.00%	13.00%	6.00%		4.00%
BALANCED				2			s				8		
18.00%	8.00%	8.00%	1.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	9.50%	14.00%	11.00%		7.00%
CONSERVATIV	VE							24					
12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	0.50%	0.50%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	10.00%	18.00%	22.00%	5.00%	16.00%



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# r Don Stenberg

### TD Ameritrade 529 Individual Investment Options

The plan offers the following 17 Individual Investment Options representing several asset classes. Each offering invests in shares of a single, underlying fund. You may invest in one or more of the options based on factors including your investment goals and objectives, and tolerance for market volatility and investment risk.

Since the Individual Investment Options invest in a single fund, their performance is based on the performance of the individual fund in which each of the Individual Investment Options is invested. Performance differences for the Individual Investment Options and their underlying funds may result from differences in the timing of purchases and sales and fees charged.

#### **Domestic Equity**

iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF Individual Investment Option Tributary Small Company Individual Investment Option Vanguard Extended Market Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Equity Income Individual Investment Option T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Individual Investment Option Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Total Stock Market Index Individual Investment Option State Street S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index Individual Investment Option

#### **Real Estate**

Vanguard REIT Index Individual Investment Option

#### **International Equity**

State Street MSCI<sup>®</sup> ACWI Ex-US Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF Individual Investment Option

#### **International Bond**

DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income Individual Investment Option

(continued on next page)





Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

### TD Ameritrade 529 Individual Investment Options

(Cont'd)

#### **Fixed Income**

Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Individual Investment Option MetWest Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option

#### **Money Market**

Goldman Sachs Financial Square (SM) Government Money Market Individual Investment Option



#### PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE Period Ended 9/30/2018

	Total Ret	Average Annual Total Returns As of 9/30/2018						
Investment Option Name	Quarter Ending	Year				Since		
Benchmark <sup>1</sup>	9/30/2018	To Date	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception <sup>2</sup>	Inception Date	Expense Ratio <sup>3</sup>
Age-Based Investment Options								
Age-Based Aggressive 0-2 NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Aggressive	_	_	_	-	-	2.40%	7/20/2018	0.62%
Age-Based Aggressive 3-5	4.70%	6.39%	11.90%	13.94%	10.29%	10.10%	12/17/2010	0.61%
NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Aggressive	5.03%	6.64%	12.43%	14.36%	10.64%			
Age-Based Aggressive 6-8	4.12%	5.42%	10.37%	12.58%	9.27%	9.46%	12/17/2010	0.62%
NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Aggressive	4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%			
Age-Based Aggressive 9-10 NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Aggressive	_	-	_	-	_	1.80%	7/20/2018	0.62%
Age-Based Aggressive 11-12 NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Aggressive	<b>3.14%</b> 3.44%	<b>4.05%</b> 4.31%	<b>7.79%</b> 8.27%	<b>9.84%</b> 10.18%	<b>7.38%</b> 7.76%	7.62%	12/17/2010	0.62%
Age-Based Aggressive 13-14 NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Aggressive	_	_	_	_	-	1.30%	7/20/2018	0.62%
Age-Based Aggressive 15-16 NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Aggressive	<b>2.12%</b> 2.45%	<b>2.66%</b> 2.98%	<b>5.26%</b> 5.73%	<b>7.11%</b> 7.45%	<b>5.41%</b> 5.83%	5.72%	12/17/2010	0.61%
Age-Based Aggressive 17-18 NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Aggressive	_	-	_	_	_	0.80%	7/20/2018	0.60%
Age-Based Aggressive 19+	1.29%	1.29%	2.77%	4.37%	3.42%	3.80%	12/17/2010	0.58%
NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Aggressive	1.47%	1.66%	3.25%	4.79%	3.91%			
Age-Based Growth 0-2	4.12%	5.47%	10.43%	12.60%	9.28%	9.47%	12/17/2010	0.62%
NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Growth	4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%			
Age-Based Growth 3-5 NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Growth	_	-	—	-	-	1.70%	7/20/2018	0.62%
Age-Based Growth 6-8	3.08%	4.05%	7.79%	9.84%	7.38%	7.62%	12/17/2010	0.62%
NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Growth	3.44%	4.31%	8.27%	10.18%	7.76%			
Age-Based Growth 9-10 NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Growth	_	_	_	_	-	1.30%	7/20/2018	0.62%
Age-Based Growth 11-12	2.19%	2.73%	5.32%	7.13%	5.42%	5.73%	12/17/2010	0.61%
NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Growth	2.45%	2.98%	5.73%	7.45%	5.83%			
Age-Based Growth 13-14	_	_	_	_	_	0.80%	7/20/2018	0.60%
NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Growth								
Age-Based Growth 15-16	1.29%	1.29%	2.77%	4.34%	3.42%	3.80%	12/17/2010	0.58%
NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Growth	1.47%	1.66%	3.25%	4.79%	3.91%			
Age-Based Growth 17-18	_	_	_	_	_	0.50%	7/20/2018	0.54%
NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Growth	1.47%	1.66%						
Age-Based Growth 19+ NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Growth	_	_	_	_	_	0.30%	7/20/2018	0.56%

#### TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

#### PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE

#### Period Ended 9/30/2018

	Total Returns		Ave	erage Annua As of 9	al Total Ret /30/2018				
Investment Option Name	Quarter Ending	Year				Since			
Benchmark <sup>1</sup>	9/30/2018	To Date	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception <sup>2</sup>	Inception Date	Expense Ratio <sup>3</sup>	
Age-Based Investment Options (	Cont'd)								
Age-Based Index 0-2	3.30%	3.72%	7.59%	9.62%	7.38%	7.73%	12/17/2010	0.51%	
NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Index	3.48%	4.21%	8.22%	10.08%	7.87%				
Age-Based Index 3-5	_	_	_	_	_	1.40%	7/20/2018	0.51%	
NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Index									
Age-Based Index 6-8	2.30%	2.44%	5.14%	6.89%	5.51%	5.84%	12/17/2010	0.52%	
NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Index	2.48%	2.93%	5.70%	7.33%	5.98%				
Age-Based Index 9-10	_	—	—	—	—	0.90%	7/20/2018	0.52%	
NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Index									
Age-Based Index 11-12	1.36%	1.28%	2.75%	4.22%	3.60%	3.88%	12/17/2010	0.53%	
NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Index	1.48%	1.65%	3.24%	4.72%	4.04%				
Age-Based Index 13-14	0.88%	0.79%	1.68%	2.78%	2.05%	1.83%	12/17/2010	0.54%	
NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Index	1.02%	1.14%	2.18%	3.26%	2.55%				
Age-Based Index 15-16	0.47%	0.38%	0.66%	1.19%	0.89%	0.76%	12/17/2010	0.56%	
NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Index	0.61%	0.79%	1.24%	1.68%	1.40%				
Age-Based Index 17-18 NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Index	-	-	-	-	—	0.30%	7/20/2018	0.64%	
<b>Age-Based Index 19+</b> NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Index	-	_	-	_	_	0.30%	7/20/2018	0.64%	
Static Investment Options									
All Equity Static	_	_	_	_	_	2.40%	7/20/2018	0.62%	
NEST Benchmark All Equity Static	_	_	_	—	_	2.40 /0	1/20/2010	0.02 /0	
Growth Static	4.12%	5.42%	10.37%	12.58%	9.27%	9.46%	12/17/2010	0.62%	
NEST Benchmark Growth Static	4.46%	5.72%	10.91%	12.96%	9.64%	5.4070	12/11/2010	0.02 /0	
Moderate Growth Static	_	_	_	_	_	1.50%	7/20/2018	0.62%	
NEST Benchmark Moderate Growth Static									
Balanced Static	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	7/20/2018	0.62%	
NEST Benchmark Balanced Static									
Conservative Static	1.29%	1.29%	2.76%	4.31%	3.42%	3.81%	12/17/2010	0.58%	
NEST Benchmark Conservative Static	1.47%	1.66%	3.25%	4.79%	3.91%				
Individual Investment Options									
State Street S&P 500 Index	7.53%	10.19%	17.37%	16.74%	13.39%	15.07%	6/22/2012	0.48%	
S&P 500	7.71%	10.56%	17.91%	17.31%	13.95%		0/22/2012		
Vanguard Total Stock Market Index	6.96%	10.25%	17.06%	16.53%	12.92%	13.13%	12/17/2010	0.48%	
CRSP US Total Mkt	7.08%	10.60%	17.62%	17.07%	13.45%	1011070	12,11,2010		
Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index	5.56%	3.47%	8.83%	12.87%	10.07%	12.93%	6/22/2012	0.54%	
Russell 1000 Value	5.70%	3.92%	9.45%	13.55%	10.72%				
T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth	6.68%	19.28%	27.81%	22.10%	17.42%	16.59%	12/17/2010	1.02%	
Russell 1000 Growth	9.17%	17.09%	26.30%	20.55%	16.58%				
Vanguard Equity Income	5.23%	3.77%	10.19%	14.36%	11.11%	13.17%	6/22/2012	0.63%	
FTSE High Div Yld	5.74%	4.18%	10.75%	15.16%	12.12%				
Vanguard Extended Market Index	4.25%	10.39%	15.59%	15.64%	10.90%	14.83%	6/22/2012	0.51%	
S&P Completion	4.33%	10.66%	16.02%	16.04%	11.31%				

#### PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE

#### Period Ended 9/30/2018

	Total Returns		Average Annual Total Returns As of 9/30/2018					
Investment Option Name	Quarter Ending	Year			_	Since		
Benchmark <sup>1</sup>	9/30/2018	To Date	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception <sup>2</sup>	Inception Date	Expense Ratio <sup>3</sup>
Individual Investment Options (Co	nt'd)							
Tributary Small Company	4.60%	9.55%	11.62%	15.46%	11.23%	11.26%	12/17/2010	1.45%
Russell 2000	3.58%	11.51%	15.24%	17.12%	11.07%			
iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	5.33%	15.06%	20.06%	17.19%	11.45%	15.66%	6/22/2012	0.70%
Russell 2000 Growth	5.52%	15.76%	21.06%	17.98%	12.14%			
Vanguard REIT Index	0.45%	0.25%	1.51%	6.54%	8.19%	9.42%	12/17/2010	0.56%
MSCI US Investable Market Real Estate 25/50	0.49%	0.60%	2.02%	7.12%	8.79%			
State Street MSCI ACWI ex USA Index	0.53%	-3.62%	1.00%	9.26%	3.50%	6.87%	6/22/2012	0.55%
MSCI ACWI ex USA (Net)	0.71%	-3.09%	1.76%	9.97%	4.12%			
Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF	-1.76%	-9.02%	-3.91%	9.30%	2.56%	3.36%	6/22/2012	0.60%
FTSE Emerging Markets	-0.80%	-7.67%	-1.23%	11.42%	3.68%			
DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	-0.57%	0.76%	2.33%	_	_	2.20%	4/29/2016	0.66%
FTSE World Government Bond Index ex USA	-0.55%	1.17%	2.29%					
MetWest Total Return Bond	-0.10%	-1.63%	-1.35%	0.93%	_	0.63%	2/6/2015	0.84%
BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD	0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%				
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index	-0.09%	-2.00%	-1.65%	0.82%	1.62%	1.17%	6/22/2012	0.49%
BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD	0.02%	-1.60%	-1.22%	1.31%	2.16%			
Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index	0.09%	-0.37%	-0.84%	0.19%	0.53%	0.85%	12/17/2010	0.50%
BBgBarc US Govt/Credit 1-5 Yr TR USD	0.26%	-0.07%	-0.38%	0.72%	1.06%			
Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected	0.00%	0.49%	0.59%	_	_	0.70%	4/29/2016	0.50%
BBgBarc U.S. Treasury TIPS 0-5Y TR USD	0.11%	0.81%	1.01%					
Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sm</sup>								
Government Money Market <sup>4</sup>	0.40%	0.90%	1.00%	_	—	0.49%	4/29/2016	0.64%
FTSE 3-Month T-Bill	0.50%	1.29%	1.57%					

<sup>1</sup> Each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of sales charges.

<sup>2</sup> Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.

<sup>3</sup> Expense ratio information includes the weighted average operating expense ratio, the Program Management Fee, the TD Ameritrade sub-administration Fee and the State Administration Fee.

<sup>4</sup> You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option. Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value at \$1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the underlying fund at any time.

The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, Program Management Fee, State Administration Fee and the TD Ameritrade Sub-administration Fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan, (the "Plan") is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan offers a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the "Trust"), which offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the Plan. Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust serves as issuer. The Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program to be used only to save for qualified higher education expenses, pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell units within the Plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the Plan.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Investments in the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, SIPC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, The Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council, First National Bank of Omaha or TD Ameritrade, or their authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested.

#### Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer

Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager First National Capital Markets, Inc. Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC TD Ameritrade, Inc. sub-administrator First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.

TD Ameritrade is separate from and not affiliated with any of the third parties listed above and is not responsible for their services or policies.

TD Ameritrade, Inc. renders certain marketing and administrative services to the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan. TD Ameritrade is a trademark jointly owned by TD Ameritrade IP Company, Inc. and the Toronto-Dominion Bank. All rights reserved. Used with permission.

#### Investments Are Not FDIC Insured | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value

For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings

NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST-TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT For the year ended December 31, 2017

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2-4
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5-6
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits	7
Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits	8
Investment Summary	9
Investment Detail	10 - 21
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	22 – 29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
Schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out	31
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN	22 22
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	32 - 33



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying statement of net position available for benefits of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan (the Plan) which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as of December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary, investment detail, and related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the investment summary and investment detail, referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Plan as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, as of December 31, 2017, and the respective changes in net position, investment summary, and investment detail for year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note A, the financial statements present only the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan, and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 and 6 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that comprise the Plan's basic financial statements. The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2018, on our consideration of the Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering The Plan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 27, 2018

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **Using these Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits, Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits, Investment Summary, Investment Detail, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:

The Statement of Net Positions Available for Benefits presents the assets, liabilities and net position of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefit presents the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss, and ending net position as a resulting of the operations of the Plan.

The Investment Summary presents the cost basis, market value, and unrealized gain/loss on the Plan's underlying investments at the Plan level.

The Investment Detail presents the number of units, their cost basis, the price per unit, market value, and the unrealized gain/loss of the underlying investments held by the Plan in each of the Plan's portfolios.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

#### **Financial Analysis of the Plan**

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received \$360,554,895 in contributions from participants and distributed \$278,334,882 to participants and beneficiaries. The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of \$219,532,500.

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Cash and investments	\$ 1,180,123,482	\$ 961,121,516
Other assets		-
Total assets	1,180,123,482	961,121,516
Liabilities	2,756,226	3,286,760
Net position	\$ 1,177,367,256	\$ 957,834,756
	Year Ended	Year Ended
	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Additions:		
Contributions	\$ 360,554,895	\$ 328,515,257
Net increase /(decrease) in fair		
value of investments	142,462,487	67,114,475
Miscellaneous receipts		13,121
Total additions	503,017,382	395,642,853
Deductions:		
Distributions	278,334,882	266,168,065
Administrative expenses	5,150,000	4,274,380
Total deductions	283,484,882	270,442,445
Net increase	219,532,500	125,200,408
Net position, beginning of year	957,834,756	832,634,348
Net position, end of year	\$ 1,177,367,256	\$ 957,834,756

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

Total additions increased primarily due to favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions, as well as, an increase in net contributions versus 2016. These drove the increase in cash and investments from \$961,121,516 at December 31, 2016, to \$1,180,123,482 at December 31, 2017.

#### **CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE**

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and to demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office at their College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

#### Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS December 31, 2017

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 2,769,383
Investments:	
Cost	952,329,328
Unrealized gain/loss - investments	 225,024,771
Total investments	 1,177,354,099
Total assets	 1,180,123,482
LIABILITIES	
Payables:	
Distributions to plan administrator	2,282,730
Program management fee	255,513
Trial fee	188,258
State fee	29,725
Total liabilities	 2,756,226
NET POSITION	\$ 1,177,367,256

#### Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS For the year ended December 31, 2017

Net Position - Beginning of Period	\$ 957,834,756
Receipts:	
Received from plan administrator	360,554,895
Investment income:	
Realized gain/loss	44,503,646
Unrealized gain/loss- investments	97,958,841
Total receipts	503,017,382
Disbursements:	
Administrative expenses:	
Fees	
UII management fee	2,821,078
State administative fee	320,291
Investment trial fee	2,008,631
Distributions to plan administrators	278,334,882
Total disbursements	 283,484,882
Net Position - End of Period	\$ 1,177,367,256

	Cost	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss		
INVESTMENT DISTRIBUTION Unit of Participation	\$ 952,329,328	\$ 1,177,354,099	\$	225,024,771	
Total Investments	\$ 952,329,328	\$ 1,177,354,099	\$	225,024,771	

TD Goldman Sachs Financial Squa	are Money Market Unit		Cost	Price**	Market Value		nrealized ain/Loss
Units	are money market ont						
1,039,616.285	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$	10,420,290	10.0978	\$	10,497,835	\$ 77,545
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		2,832,894	10.0978		2,853,796	20,902
637,180.722	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		6,387,852	10.0978		6,434,122	46,270
311,220.336	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		3,121,321	10.0978		3,142,640	21,319
20,781.536	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		208,505	10.0978		209,848	1,343
114,848.645	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		1,151,221	10.0978		1,159,718	8,497
490,882.294	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		4,924,467	10.0978		4,956,830	32,363
379,148.009	AGE-BASED CON 19+		3,800,849	10.0978		3,828,560	27,711
58,544.599	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		587,045	10.0978		591,172	4,127
618,771.171	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		6,201,590	10.0978		6,248,226	46,636
566,690.977	AGE-BASED GR 19+		5,682,851	10.0978		5,722,331	39,480
210,832.684	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		2,112,836	10.0978		2,128,946	16,110
26,745.769	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		268,138	10.0978		270,073	1,935
213,384.409	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		2,140,302	10.0978		2,154,713	14,411
499,456.993	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		5,009,581	10.0978		5,043,416	33,835
332,808.756	AGE-BASED IN 19+		3,337,497	10.0978		3,360,636	23,139
133,298.260	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		1,336,259	10.0978		1,346,019	9,760
171,220.392	BALANCED INDEX		1,714,810	10.0978		1,728,949	14,139
230,525.399	CONSERVATIVE		2,309,763	10.0978		2,327,799	18,036
3,315,341.050	SACHS FIN SQ MM-TD		33,229,411	10.0978		33,477,643	 248,232
9,653,913.923	_	\$	96,777,482		\$	97,483,272	\$ 705,790
<u>TD Met West Total Return</u> Units							
623,338.093	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$	6,367,831	10.5392	\$	6,569,480	\$ 201,649
610,082.413	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	·	6,251,923	10.5392		6,429,776	177,853
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		6,264,410	10.5392		6,442,072	177,662

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

TD Met West Total Return (Contin	nued)		Cost	Price**	Market Value			Jnrealized Gain/Loss
Units	<u>lucu</u>							
	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	\$	1,914,198	10.5392	\$	1,966,512	\$	52,314
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		2,909,273	10.5392		2,988,408	·	79,135
19,939.040	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		205,057	10.5392		210,141		5,084
38,143.501	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		390,121	10.5392		402,002		11,881
52,324.751	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		537,792	10.5392		551,461		13,669
35,104.264	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		359,732	10.5392		369,971		10,239
102,055.270	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		1,047,527	10.5392		1,075,580		28,053
593,667.510	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		6,067,421	10.5392		6,256,776		189,355
188,176.688	AGE-BASED GR 19+		1,930,248	10.5392		1,983,230		52,982
455,143.863	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		4,657,604	10.5392		4,796,849		139,245
138,231.708	CONSERVATIVE		1,406,948	10.5392		1,456,851		49,903
338,246.713	GROWTH		3,443,803	10.5392		3,564,847		121,044
1,559,494.944	METWEST TOTAL RET		15,724,803	10.5392		16,435,816		711,013
5,835,340.239	-	\$	59,478,691		\$	61,499,772	\$	2,021,081
		•						
TD Vanguard Short Term Bond In	<u>dex MTU</u>							
Units								
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$	14,167,427	11.0937	\$	14,370,333	\$	202,906
,	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		4,193,405	11.0937		4,261,595		68,190
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		10,122,441	11.0937		10,248,046		125,605
	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		4,256,824	11.0937		4,301,052		44,228
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		331,031	11.0937		334,247		3,216
,	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		965,440	11.0937		977,029		11,589
	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		3,044,554	11.0937		3,070,252		25,698
	AGE-BASED CON 19+		1,252,458	11.0937		1,269,790		17,332
	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		799,553	11.0937		809,279		9,726
897,090.485	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		9,807,765	11.0937		9,952,092		144,327

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Cost	Price**	Ν	Market Value		nrealized ain/Loss
TD Vanguard Short Term Bond Index MTU (Continu	ued)						
Units							
434,426.475 AGE-BASED GF		4,773,953	11.0937	\$	4,819,416	\$	45,463
286,572.369 AGE-BASED GF		3,123,555	11.0937		3,179,161		55,606
36,356.031 AGE-BASED IN		397,717	11.0937		403,325		5,608
265,942.297 AGE-BASED IN	11-14	2,914,615	11.0937		2,950,296		35,681
382,989.087 AGE-BASED IN	15-18	4,208,263	11.0937		4,248,783		40,520
187,616.024 AGE-BASED IN	19+	2,062,713	11.0937		2,081,364		18,651
193,261.212 AGE-BASED IN	6-10	2,115,354	11.0937		2,143,990		28,636
465,434.383 BALANCED INI	DEX	5,087,940	11.0937		5,163,410		75,470
287,212.109 CONSERVATIV	Έ	3,127,448	11.0937		3,186,258		58,810
1,247,983.764 VANGUARD SH	IORT-TERM	13,428,126	11.0937	_	13,844,811		416,685
8,258,215.444	\$	90,180,582		\$	91,614,529	\$	1,433,947
TD Vanguard Short-term Inflation Protected Unit							
Units							
321,511.599 AGE-BAESD GF		3,239,054	10.1838	\$	3,274,215	\$	35,161
96,234.404 AGE-BASED AC		971,066	10.1838		980,033		8,967
39,347.103 AGE-BASED CC		396,512	10.1838		400,704		4,192
53,975.794 AGE-BASED CC		544,915	10.1838		549,680		4,765
18,106.227 AGE-BASED CC		182,577	10.1838		184,390		1,813
194,096.062 AGE-BASED GF		1,958,286	10.1838		1,976,639		18,353
66,002.302 AGE-BASED IN	11-14	665,656	10.1838		672,155		6,499
171,105.557 AGE-BASED IN	15-18	1,726,565	10.1838		1,742,508		15,943
36,588.816 AGE-BASED IN	19+	369,131	10.1838		372,614		3,483
71,287.142 CONSERVATIV	Έ	717,110	10.1838		725,975		8,865
758,424.495 VANGUARD ST	TIPS-TD	7,639,952	10.1838		7,723,656		83,704
1,826,679.501	\$	18,410,824		\$	18,602,569	\$	191,745

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

TD State Street S&P 500 Index SI	<u>CTF MTU</u>	(	Cost	Price**	N	Iarket Value		Jnrealized Gain/Loss
Units		¢	6 0 1 0 0 4 5	24.0044	<i>•</i>	0.104.070	¢	1.004.004
,	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18		6,310,945	24.9044	\$	8,194,969	\$	1,884,024
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5		8,791,765	24.9044		11,860,485		3,068,720
,			2,057,075	24.9044		16,340,430		4,283,355
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		7,196,137	24.9044		9,378,823		2,182,686
,	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		1,978,571	24.9044		2,456,947		478,376
798,050.650	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	1	4,405,071	24.9044		19,874,973		5,469,902
12,291.680	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		245,475	24.9044		306,117		60,642
14,907.897	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		294,438	24.9044		371,272		76,834
18,414.930	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		377,978	24.9044		458,613		80,635
18,523.864	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		364,782	24.9044		461,326		96,544
287,015.696	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		5,308,332	24.9044		7,147,954		1,839,622
365,730.137	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		6,784,586	24.9044		9,108,290		2,323,704
73,723.091	AGE-BASED GR 19+		1,489,939	24.9044		1,836,029		346,090
489,479.584	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		8,752,995	24.9044		12,190,195		3,437,200
112,835.544	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		2,130,565	24.9044		2,810,102		679,537
89,876.543	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		1,769,044	24.9044		2,238,321		469,277
81,039.772	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		1,640,515	24.9044		2,018,247		377,732
12,500.553	AGE-BASED IN 19+		253,292	24.9044		311,319		58,027
157,542.008	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		2,955,601	24.9044		3,923,489		967,888
462,744.484	BALANCED INDEX		7,449,970	24.9044		11,524,374		4,074,404
73.026.996	CONSERVATIVE		1,351,577	24.9044		1,818,694		467,117
952,819.086			3,529,446	24.9044		23,729,388		10,199,942
2,796,745.703	STATE STREET S&P 500		9,901,053	24.9044		69,651,273		19,750,220
8,753,940.192	_		5,339,152		\$	218,011,630	\$	62,672,478

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Cost	Price**	Market Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss
TD Vanguard Institutional Total S	tock Market Index MTU					
Units						
2,675,738.340	VANGUARD TOTAL S M I	\$ 43,691,241	24.5273	\$	65,628,573	\$ 21,937,332
TD T. Rowe Price Large CAP Gro	owth MTU					
Units						
46,789.104	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$ 945,788	28.6482	\$	1,340,425	\$ 394,637
124,080.704	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	2,457,566	28.6482		3,554,692	1,097,126
228,950.327	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	4,492,727	28.6482		6,559,020	2,066,293
160,594.212	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	3,267,813	28.6482		4,600,739	1,332,926
14,024.527	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	301,776	28.6482		401,778	100,002
212,722.388	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	4,131,149	28.6482		6,094,118	1,962,969
5,237.376	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	113,111	28.6482		150,042	36,931
1,589.860	AGE-BASED CON 11-14	33,403	28.6482		45,547	12,144
2,633.968	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	55,009	28.6482		75,459	20,450
76,518.137	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	1,520,653	28.6482		2,192,109	671,456
155,909.341	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	3,056,570	28.6482		4,466,525	1,409,955
7,859.478	AGE-BASED GR 19+	170,944	28.6482		225,160	54,216
170,776.434	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	3,241,002	28.6482		4,892,441	1,651,439
10,377.734	CONSERVATIVE	194,911	28.6482		297,304	102,393
253,899.488	GROWTH	3,859,255	28.6482		7,273,768	3,414,513
1,698,320.062	T. ROWE PRICE LG CP	29,957,120	28.6482		48,653,850	18,696,730
3,170,283.140	-	\$ 57,798,797		\$	90,822,977	\$ 33,024,180
TD Tibutary Small Company MTU	<u>J</u>					
Units						
15,650.050	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$ 269,859	21.6745	\$	339,207	\$ 69,348
60,415.490	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	1,039,401	21.6745		1,309,475	270,074
85,101.036	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	1,441,225	21.6745		1,844,522	403,297

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

TD Tibutary Small Company MTU	I (Continued)	 Cost	Price**	Market Value			Inrealized Gain/Loss
Units	<u>(Continued)</u>						
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	\$ 798,446	21.6745	\$	998,466	\$	200,020
<u>,</u>	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	84,734	21.6745	•	101,678	•	16,944
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	1,443,591	21.6745		1,850,917		407,326
1,504.681	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	27,190	21.6745		32,613		5,423
881.137	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	15,712	21.6745		19,098		3,386
30,715.857	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	529,676	21.6745		665,751		136,075
44,738.293	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	755,379	21.6745		969,680		214,301
63,486.675	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	1,052,810	21.6745		1,376,042		323,232
101,960.133	GROWTH	1,451,207	21.6745		2,209,935		758,728
683,040.745	TRIBUTARY SMALL CO	9,621,196	21.6745		14,804,565		5,183,369
1,223,647.701	-	\$ 18,530,426		\$	26,521,949	\$	7,991,523
TD State Street MSCI ACWI EX-	US Index CTF MTU						
Units							
237,531.790	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$ 2,754,347	14.2221	\$	3,378,204	\$	623,857
504,324.700	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	5,847,169	14.2221		7,172,563		1,325,394
774,954.667	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	8,954,258	14.2221		11,021,493		2,067,235
465,820.974	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	5,437,755	14.2221		6,624,959		1,187,204
71,144.781	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	844,100	14.2221		1,011,829		167,729
864,271.281	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	9,979,712	14.2221		12,291,764		2,312,052
15,202.448	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	181,806	14.2221		216,211		34,405
9,689.871	AGE-BASED CON 11-14	114,299	14.2221		137,810		23,511
7,974.887	AGE-BASED CON 15-18	95,850	14.2221		113,420		17,570
13,375.560	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	156,623	14.2221		190,229		33,606
310,939.784	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	3,602,006	14.2221		4,422,221		820,215
452,417.566	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	5,209,637	14.2221		6,434,334		1,224,697
47,835.932	AGE-BASED GR 19+	571,942	14.2221		680,328		108,386

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

			Cost	Price**	N	Aarket Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss
TD State Street MSCI ACWI EX-	US Index CTF MTU (Continued)		0000	11100				
Units	<u> </u>							
578,090.021	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	\$	6,592,908	14.2221	\$	8,221,662	\$	1,628,754
73,315.872	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		848,646	14.2221		1,042,707		194,061
48,716.847	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		577,030	14.2221		692,857		115,827
42,130.563	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		507,616	14.2221		599,186		91,570
5,408.374	AGE-BASED IN 19+		64,489	14.2221		76,919		12,430
97,456.071	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		1,128,916	14.2221		1,386,031		257,115
250,444.299	BALANCED INDEX		2,762,883	14.2221		3,561,847		798,964
52,687.997	CONSERVATIVE		597,024	14.2221		749,335		152,311
1,031,173.260	GROWTH		11,208,874	14.2221		14,665,463		3,456,589
2,721,715.308	SS MSCI ACWI EX-US		29,100,946	14.2221		38,708,542		9,607,596
8,676,622.853	-	\$	97,138,836		\$	123,399,914	\$	26,261,078
TD Vanguard MSCI Emerging Ma	Selecte ETE MTU							
<u>ID vanguard MSCI Emerging Ma</u> Units	irkets ETF MTU							
	VANGAURD MSCI EMG MK	\$	15,233,213	13.8762	\$	18,327,737	\$	3,094,524
1,520,807.155	VANGAURD MSCI EMO MK	Ф	13,233,215	13.8702	Ф	18,327,737	Ф	5,094,524
TD Vanguard Equity Income MTU	J							
Units								
924,328.830	VANGUARD EQUITY INC	\$	14,917,022	21.5000	\$	19,873,055	\$	4,956,033
TD Vanguard REIT Index MTU								
Units								
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$	1,179,429	20.8037	\$	1,341,236	\$	161,807
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	*	1,431,055	20.8037	Ŧ	1,619,558	Ŧ	188,503
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		2,527,760	20.8037		2,918,570		390,810
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		1,740,088	20.8037		1,972,455		232,367
	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		365,708	20.8037		401,822		36,114
						··-, <b>-</b>		

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

TD Vanguard REIT Index MTU (0	Continued)		Cost	Price**	M	larket Value		Inrealized Gain/Loss
Units	Communed							
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	\$	2,641,972	20.8037	\$	3,051,695	\$	409,723
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	·	58,490	20.8037	*	64,293	•	5,803
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		41,446	20.8037		45,613		4,167
	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		67,682	20.8037		75,546		7,864
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		965,973	20.8037		1,098,071		132,098
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		1,651,507	20.8037		1,916,876		265,369
10,824.314	AGE-BASED GR 19+		207,597	20.8037		225,185		17,588
104,673.427	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		1,856,766	20.8037		2,177,592		320,826
13,271.176	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		244,693	20.8037		276,089		31,396
13,220.091	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		245,942	20.8037		275,026		29,084
9,532.109	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		181,920	20.8037		198,303		16,383
19,848.045	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		360,864	20.8037		412,912		52,048
68,000.009	BALANCED INDEX		1,103,895	20.8037		1,414,650		310,755
14,295.005	CONSERVATIVE		247,937	20.8037		297,389		49,452
175,009.298	GROWTH		2,742,792	20.8037		3,640,836		898,044
1,014,645.872	VANGUARD REIT IDX		16,687,205	20.8037		21,108,360		4,421,155
2,140,587.397	-	\$	36,550,721		\$	44,532,077	\$	7,981,356
TD Ishares Russell 2000 Growth I	ndex MTU							
Units								
15,325.142	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$	261,209	22.2339	\$	340,738	\$	79,529
59,087.358	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5		1,000,617	22.2339		1,313,743		313,126
83,299.623	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		1,392,340	22.2339		1,852,077		459,737
45,104.539	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		773,338	22.2339		1,002,850		229,512
4,595.253	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		82,049	22.2339		102,170		20,121
83,570.314	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		1,390,582	22.2339		1,858,095		467,513
1,471.834	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		26,343	22.2339		32,725		6,382

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

TD Ishares Russell 2000 Growth I	ndex MTU (Continued)	 Cost	Price**	** Market Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss
Units						
862.633	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	\$ 15,108	22.2339	\$	19,180	\$ 4,072
30,056.014	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	508,824	22.2339		668,263	159,439
43,775.174	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	731,502	22.2339		973,294	241,792
62,131.688	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	1,014,771	22.2339		1,381,431	366,660
99,787.189	GROWTH	1,400,574	22.2339		2,218,660	818,086
1,218,351.104	ISHARES RUSSELL 2000	18,461,764	22.2339		27,088,714	8,626,950
1,747,417.865	-	\$ 27,059,021		\$	38,851,940	\$ 11,792,919
TD DFA World EX-US Governme	ent Unit					
Units						
250,493.301	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$ 2,553,070	10.5346	\$	2,638,837	\$ 85,767
204,324.907	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	2,081,256	10.5346		2,152,473	71,217
245,642.330	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	2,506,403	10.5346		2,587,734	81,331
75,004.596	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	767,349	10.5346		790,141	22,792
113,950.663	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	1,161,397	10.5346		1,200,420	39,023
8,014.989	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	82,021	10.5346		84,434	2,413
12,774.440	AGE-BASED CON 11-14	130,329	10.5346		134,573	4,244
21,029.741	AGE-BASED CON 15-18	215,481	10.5346		221,539	6,058
14,106.637	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	144,161	10.5346		148,607	4,446
41,007.669	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	418,308	10.5346		431,998	13,690
238,611.044	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	2,427,443	10.5346		2,513,663	86,220
63,041.820	AGE-BASED GR 19+	645,034	10.5346		664,118	19,084
152,440.570	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	1,550,389	10.5346		1,605,895	55,506
19,336.389	AGE-BASED IN 0-5	197,308	10.5346		203,700	6,392
51,399.368	AGE-BASED IN 11-14	525,858	10.5346		541,470	15,612
55,543.950	AGE-BASED IN 15-18	568,532	10.5346		585,131	16,599
14,258.980	AGE-BASED IN 19+	146,024	10.5346		150,212	4,188

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		 Cost	Price**	M	larket Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
TD DFA World EX-US Governme	ent Unit (Continued)					
Units						
51,402.553	AGE-BASED IN 6-10	\$ 523,708	10.5346	\$	541,503	\$ 17,795
66,023.227	BALANCED INDEX	667,508	10.5346		695,526	28,018
	CONSERVATIVE	564,678	10.5346		585,324	20,646
198,151.879	DFA WORLD X-USGOV-TD	2,023,413	10.5346		2,087,443	64,030
135,949.879	GROWTH	 1,372,520	10.5346		1,432,171	 59,651
2,088,071.140		\$ 21,272,190		\$	21,996,912	\$ 724,722
TD Vanguard Russell 1000 Value	Index MTU					
Units						
64,336.907	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$ 1,086,652	21.2887	\$	1,369,648	\$ 282,996
170,727.285	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	2,858,454	21.2887		3,634,558	776,104
314,875.775	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	5,208,564	21.2887		6,703,289	1,494,725
220,920.440	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	3,752,387	21.2887		4,703,104	950,717
19,287.682	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	340,511	21.2887		410,609	70,098
292,568.184	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	4,800,089	21.2887		6,228,390	1,428,301
7,212.630	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	127,283	21.2887		153,547	26,264
2,185.941	AGE-BASED CON 11-14	38,422	21.2887		46,536	8,114
3,621.673	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	62,911	21.2887		77,101	14,190
105,221.394	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	1,760,538	21.2887		2,240,024	479,486
214,545.025	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	3,545,043	21.2887		4,567,380	1,022,337
10,809.855	AGE-BASED GR 19+	193,584	21.2887		230,128	36,544
234,904.854	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	3,801,867	21.2887		5,000,814	1,198,947
14,280.260	CONSERVATIVE	226,763	21.2887		304,008	77,245
349,328.155	GROWTH	4,757,116	21.2887		7,436,735	2,679,619
1,415,903.676	VANGUARD RUSS 1000	21,001,561	21.2887		30,142,718	9,141,157
3,440,729.736	-	\$ 53,561,745		\$	73,248,589	\$ 19,686,844

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

		Cost	Price**	М	larket Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss
TD Vanguard Extended Market In	<u>dex MTU</u>					
Units						
30,787.963	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$ 527,625	22.1344	\$	681,474	\$ 153,849
29,692.805	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	504,924	22.1344		657,233	152,309
33,476.309	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14	561,355	22.1344		740,979	179,624
30,204.042	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18	520,594	22.1344		668,549	147,955
9,230.548	AGE-BASED AGG 19+	165,734	22.1344		204,313	38,579
55,982.447	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10	933,863	22.1344		1,239,139	305,276
985.727	AGE-BASED CON 0-5	17,713	22.1344		21,819	4,106
2,091.737	AGE-BASED CON 11-14	37,204	22.1344		46,299	9,095
1,733.176	AGE-BASED CON 6-10	30,555	22.1344		38,363	7,808
20,134.875	AGE-BASED GR 0-5	342,180	22.1344		445,674	103,494
29,322.690	AGE-BASED GR 11-14	491,715	22.1344		649,041	157,326
10,346.011	AGE-BASED GR 19+	187,924	22.1344		229,003	41,079
24,971.287	AGE-BASED GR 6-10	408,960	22.1344		552,725	143,765
18,996.870	AGE-BASED IN 0-5	326,320	22.1344		420,485	94,165
12,615.156	AGE-BASED IN 11-14	222,438	22.1344		279,229	56,791
9,097.147	AGE-BASED IN 15-18	165,810	22.1344		201,360	35,550
25,261.875	AGE-BASED IN 6-10	430,886	22.1344		559,157	128,271
64,929.813	BALANCED INDEX	971,569	22.1344		1,437,184	465,615
13,665.884	CONSERVATIVE	220,748	22.1344		302,486	81,738
66,839.948	GROWTH	928,294	22.1344		1,479,463	551,169
1,643,421.190	VANGUARD EXT MARKET	23,784,611	22.1344		36,376,174	12,591,563
\$ 2,133,787.500	-	\$ 31,781,022		\$	47,230,149	\$ 15,449,127

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

TD Vanguard Total Bond Market	Index MTU		Cost	Price**	N	Iarket Value		Unrealized Gain/Loss
Units								
	AGE-BAESD GR 15-18	\$	11,320,811	11.2783	\$	11,823,296	\$	502,485
	AGE-BASED AGG 0-5	Ŷ	1,523,213	11.2783	Ŷ	1,585,715	Ŷ	62,502
	AGE-BASED AGG 11-14		8,936,919	11.2783		9,286,056		349,137
	AGE-BASED AGG 15-18		9,292,223	11.2783		9,661,412		369,189
	AGE-BASED AGG 19+		3,421,443	11.2783		3,539,153		117,710
	AGE-BASED AGG 6-10		4,621,379	11.2783		4,780,704		159,325
	AGE-BASED CON 0-5		305,151	11.2783		315,171		10,020
	AGE-BASED CON 11-14		686,131	11.2783		714,595		28,464
97,779.877	AGE-BASED CON 15-18		1,070,773	11.2783		1,102,786		32,013
59,039.090	AGE-BASED CON 6-10		641,388	11.2783		665,858		24,470
152,563.306	AGE-BASED GR 0-5		1,665,990	11.2783		1,720,647		54,657
832,031.198	AGE-BASED GR 11-14		8,967,913	11.2783		9,383,857		415,944
312,565.830	AGE-BASED GR 19+		3,408,321	11.2783		3,525,196		116,875
614,260.592	AGE-BASED GR 6-10		6,650,331	11.2783		6,927,785		277,454
131,876.629	AGE-BASED IN 0-5		1,430,677	11.2783		1,487,338		56,661
334,739.310	AGE-BASED IN 11-14		3,633,720	11.2783		3,775,274		141,554
430,489.001	AGE-BASED IN 15-18		4,689,260	11.2783		4,855,163		165,903
99,428.786	AGE-BASED IN 19+		1,087,833	11.2783		1,121,383		33,550
298,734.457	AGE-BASED IN 6-10		3,226,917	11.2783		3,369,202		142,285
859,490.105	BALANCED INDEX		9,077,470	11.2783		9,693,545		616,075
232,477.886	CONSERVATIVE		2,481,316	11.2783		2,621,944		140,628
505,648.882	GROWTH		5,416,908	11.2783		5,702,835		285,927
1,955,049.644	VANGUARD TOTAL BOND		21,052,276	11.2783		22,049,540		997,264
10,614,097.457		\$	114,608,363		\$	119,708,455	\$	5,100,092
TOTAL INVESTMENTS		\$	952,329,328		\$	1,177,354,099	\$	225,024,771

\*\* Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended December 31, 2017

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), established on January 1, 2001, is designed to qualify as a tax-advantaged qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan (the Plan) is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established in accordance with Nebraska Legislative Bill 1003 (the Act), as amended, to encourage the investment of funds to be used for qualified education expenses at institutions of higher education. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The NEST Advisor College Savings Plan and the NEST Direct College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Trust and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The State Farm College Savings Plan is a separate series of the Program Fund of the Trust and it is not included in the accompanying financial statements. Accounts in the Plan have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or with any state securities commission pursuant to exemptions from registration available for securities issued by a public instrumentality of a state.

The financial statements presented reflect only the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan Series as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Act authorizes and appoints the Nebraska State Treasurer as Trustee and responsible for the overall administration of the Plan. The State Treasurer has entered into a management contract with First National Bank of Omaha (the Program Manager). Under the contract, the Program Manager provided day-to-day administrative and recordkeeping services to the Plan. The Program Manager provided separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, the Program Manager administers and maintains overall trust and individual accounts records.

#### Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED For the year ended December 31, 2017

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

#### 1. <u>Reporting Entity – Continued</u>

The Plan is comprised of Age-Based Investment Options, Static Investment Options, and Individual Investment Options. The Age-Based and Static Investment options invest in specified allocations of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, fixed income and money market investment funds. The Individual Investment Options invest in a single investment fund. The investment options and investments have been selected and approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

Participants in the Plan may designate their accounts be invested in Aged-Based Investment Options designated to reduce the exposure to principal loss the closer in age the beneficiary is to college, Static Investment Options that keep the same asset allocation between equity, real estate, fixed income, money market securities, or in Individual Investment Options.

#### 2. <u>Basis of Presentation</u>

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statement of net position available for benefits, statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary and investment detail. The statement of net position available for benefits is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the year. The statement of changes in net position available for benefits shows purchase to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal year. The investment summary and investment detail reports show summary of all investments at cost and market value and the detail listing of all investments, respectively.

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

#### 3. <u>Security Valuation</u>

Investments in the Underlying Funds are valued at the closing net asset or unit value per share of each Underling Fund on the day of valuation. The Plan calculates the net asset value of its shares based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Funds, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Funds are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading.

#### 4. <u>Security Transactions and Investment Income</u>

Security transactions are recorded on an average cost basis unless a client requests an alternative method on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on security transaction are determined on the cost basis on the disposition of assets. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date or upon ex-dividend notification.

#### 5. <u>Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions</u>

Contributions by a participant are evidenced through the issuance of units in the particular portfolio. Contributions to and withdrawals from the Portfolios are subject to terms and limitations defined in the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement between the participant and the Plan. Contributions received by the Program Manager before the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange on any business day are credited to the account to which the contribution is made within one business day thereafter.

Withdrawals are based on the unit price calculated for each Portfolio on the business day on which the Program Manager processes the withdrawal request. The earnings portion (if any) of a non-qualified withdrawal will be treated as ordinary income to the recipient and may also be subject to an additional 10% federal tax, as well as partial recapture of any Nebraska state income tax deduction previously claimed.

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

#### 6. <u>Plan Expenses and Fees</u>

Expenses included in the accompanying financial statements reflect the expenses of the Plan. The Underlying Fund expenses are factored into the daily net asset value for each respective Underlying Fund. As such, each Portfolio indirectly bears its proportional share of the fees and expenses of the Underlying Funds in which it invests.

The plan expenses and fees are as follows:

- Program management fees equal to 0.25% of the average daily net position in each Investment Option.
- Distribution fees equal to 0.19% of the average daily net position in each Investment Option
- State administration fees equal to 0.03% of the average daily net position in each Investment Option
- Underlying investment fees are a weighted average Underlying Fund expense ratio, which ranges from 0.0175% to 0.99% of the average daily net position in each Underlying Investment.

These fees are accrued daily as a percentage of average daily net position and will be deducted from each Investment Option. This fee will reduce the value of an account.

#### 7. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

#### 8. <u>Income Taxes</u>

The Program has been designed to comply with the requirements for treatment as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

#### NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS

All investments have some degree of risks. The value of the Plan's accounts may vary depending on market conditions, the performance of the investment options selected, timing of purchases, and fees. The value of the Plan's accounts could be more or less than the amount contributed to the accounts. The Plan's investments may lose money.

Investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, the SIPC, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Nebraska State Treasurer, First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, TD Ameritrade or its authorized agents or its affiliates, or any other federal or state entity or person.

The Plan's Underlying Funds have the following risks:

*Custodial Credit Risk* – custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Plan's investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

*Credit Risk* – credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

#### NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS - CONTINUED

*Interest Rate Risk* – interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset value.

Concentration Risk – concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

*Foreign Currency Risk* – foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investment's prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

*Market Risk* – the risk that changes in market prices will reduce the fair value of an asset, increase the fair value of a liability, or adversely affect the cash flows of an expected transaction. Market risks primarily affects stocks, but also affects high-yield bonds and, to a lesser extent, higher quality bonds.

#### NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value.

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level I measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level III measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level I – unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities including securities actively traded on a securities exchange.

Level II – inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (such as unadjusted quoted prices for similar assets and market corroborated inputs such as interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

Level III – significant unobservable inputs (including management's own judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability).

The inputs used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

The Plan classifies each of its investments in those Underlying Investments which are publicly offered and reported on an exchange as Level I, and those Underlying Investments which are not publically offered as Level II without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investment held by the Underlying Investments. The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

#### NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT - CONTINUED

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2017:

Fair Value	Level I	Level II	Level III
\$ 97,483,272	\$ 97,483,272	\$ -	\$ -
560,315,807	342,304,177	218,011,630	-
44,532,077	44,532,077	-	-
183,597,618	41,869,967	141,727,651	-
272,822,756	272,822,756	-	-
18,602,569	18,602,569	-	-
\$1,177,354,099	\$ 817,614,818	\$ 359,739,281	\$ -
	\$ 97,483,272 560,315,807 44,532,077 183,597,618 272,822,756 18,602,569	\$ 97,483,272       \$ 97,483,272         \$ 560,315,807       342,304,177         44,532,077       44,532,077         183,597,618       41,869,967         272,822,756       272,822,756         18,602,569       18,602,569	\$ 97,483,272       \$ 97,483,272       \$ -         560,315,807       342,304,177       218,011,630         44,532,077       44,532,077       -         183,597,618       41,869,967       141,727,651         272,822,756       272,822,756       -         18,602,569       18,602,569       -

To value Level I investments: The fair value of Level I investments are determined by obtaining quoted market prices on nationally recognized securities exchanges.

To value Level II investments: The fair value of Level II investments are determined based on quoted prices that were obtained directly from the fund companies through confirmations for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

#### NOTE D. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

As of June 27, 2018, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan did not have any subsequent events affecting the amounts reported in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, or which are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements for the year then ended.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

#### Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPANT CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS IN AND PARTICIPANT DISTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS OUT For the year ended December 31, 2017

Contributions from plan participants Transfers in from plan participants	\$ 152,510,851 208,044,044
Received from plan administrator	\$ 360,554,895
Distributions to plan participants Transfers out to plan participants	\$ 70,290,838 208,044,044
Distributions to plan administrators	\$ 278,334,882

See independent auditor's report.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statement of net position available for benefits of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, the investment summary, investment detail, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2018.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 27, 2018

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



### State Farm® 529 Savings Plan

The Nebraska State Treasurer as trustee for the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, and the State Investment Officer, on behalf of the Nebraska Investment Council, entered into an agreement with First National Bank of Omaha to continue as the Program Manager for the State Farm 529 Savings Plan through December 17, 2020. The change in the Plan structure was effective after the close of business on August 3, 2018. First National Bank of Omaha took on the responsibilities previously performed by OppenheimerFunds Distributor Inc., the Distributor, and OFI Private Investments Inc., the Servicing Agent. As a result, there were changes to the Plan and Portfolios, including changes to asset allocations, the number and types of Portfolios, and the underlying funds into which Portfolios invest. Expenses associated with the investment options also decreased.

The Plan offers 8 investment portfolios including 1 Age-Based Option and 7 Static Investment Options. The State Farm 529 Savings Plan continues to benefit the Nebraska program by offering a low cost plan for Nebraskans as well as participants in other states.

As of September 30, 2018, the State Farm 529 Savings Plan had 59,875 accounts and \$530,110,979 in assets.

The 2017 Audit of the State Farm College Savings Plan, now known as the State Farm 529 Savings Plan, performed by Hayes & Associates, is included in this report.

If you would like to know more about the State Farm 529 Savings Plan, please contact my office or visit www.statefarm.com/finances/education-savings-plans/state-farm-529-college-plans.





Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

## State Farm<sup>®</sup> 529 Savings Plan

### Age-Based Investment Option

The Age-Based Investment Option includes allocations among equity, fixed income and cash equivalent funds. Contributions are placed in a portfolio according to the child's age, with an asset allocation that best represents the amount of time until college. As the child gets close to college, the allocations become more conservative. The Age-Based Investment Option has nine portfolios: Ages 0-2, 3-5, 6-8, 9-10, 11-12, 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, 19+ - each having a more conservative allocation than the previous portfolio.



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

## State Farm<sup>®</sup> 529 Savings Plan Age-Based Of • ^ d [ & act ] •

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)



Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

	Domesti	ic Equity	U.S. Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	D	Domestic Fixed Income		Cash Equivalents
	Large Cap	Small-Mid Cap Core	Real Estate Equity	International Equity	World Bond	Fixed Income	Short-Term Bond	TIPS	Money Market
	State Street S&P 500 <sup>®1</sup> Index	Vanguard Extended Market ETF	Vanguard REIT ETF	State Street MSCI <sup>2</sup> ACWI ex USA Index	DFA World ex-US Gov't Fixed Income	iShares Core US Aggregate ETF	Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF	Vanguard Short-Term Inflation Protected ETF	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sM</sup> Govt Money Market <sup>3</sup>
	N/A	VXF	VNQ	N/A	DWFIX	AGG	BSV	VTIP	FGTXX
Age 0-2	61.00%	10.50%	5.25%	23.25%	5				
Age 3-5	58.00%	10.00%	5.00%	22.00%		5.00%			
Age 6-8	52.00%	8.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	13.00%			
Age 9-10	46.00%	7.00%	4.50%	17.50%	2.50%	17.50%	3.00%		2.00%
Age 11-12	40.00%	6.00%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	22.00%	6.00%		4.00%
Age 13-14	34.00%	5.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	23.50%	9.50%		8.50%
Age 15-16	28.00%	4.00%	3.00%	10.00%	4.00%	25.00%	13.00%		13.00%
Age 17-18	22.00%	3.00%	2.50%	7.50%	4.00%	26.50%	15.00%	2.50%	17.00%
19+	16.00%	2.00%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	28.00%	17.00%	5.00%	21.00%

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



## State Farm<sup>®</sup> 529 Savings Plan

### **Static Investment Options**

The State Farm 529 Savings Plan offers seven Static Investment Options. The All Equity, Growth, Moderate Growth, Balanced, Conservative, Money Market and Bank Savings (FDIC-insured) offer a fixed allocation to underlying funds throughout the life of the investment.

#### **All Equity**

All Equity Static Investment Option seeks to provide long-term growth.

#### Growth

The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

#### **Moderate Growth**

The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

#### Balanced

The Balanced Static Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of growth of capital and current income.

#### Conservative

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some growth of capital.

#### **Money Market**

The Money Market Static Investment Option seeks to maximize current income to the extent consistent with the preservation of capital and the maintenance of liquidity by investing exclusively in high quality money market instruments. The Investment Option pursues the investment objective by investing in U.S. Treasury and government agency obligations and repurchase agreements.

#### **Bank Savings**

The Bank Savings Static Investment Option seeks income consistent with the preservation of principal.



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

## State Farm<sup>®</sup> 529 Savings Plan Static Of • ^ d [ & act ] •

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)



Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

	Dome	estic Equity	U.S. Real Estate	International Equity	International Bond	al Domestic Fixed Income			Cash Equivalents		
	Large Cap	Small-Mid Cap Core	Real Estate Equity	International Equity	World Bond	Fixed Income	Short-Term Bond	TIPS	Money Market	FDIC Insured	
	State Street S&P 500 <sup>®4</sup> Index	Vanguard Extended Market ETF	Vanguard REIT ETF	State Street MSCI <sup>5</sup> ACWI ex USA Index	DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income	iShares Core US Aggregate ETF	Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF	Vanguard Short-Term Inflation Protected ETF	Goldman Sachs Financial Square <sup>sм</sup> Govt MM <sup>6</sup>	Bank Savings	
	N/A	VXF	VNQ	N/A	DWFIX	AGG	BSV	VTIP	FGTXX	N/A	
All Equity	61.00%	10.50%	5.25%	23.25%				5		ъ	
Growth	52.00%	8.00%	5.00%	20.00%	2.00%	13.00%					
Moderate Growth	40.00%	6.00%	4.00%	15.00%	3.00%	22.00%	6.00%		4.00%		
Balanced	34.00%	5.00%	3.50%	12.50%	3.50%	23.50%	9.50%	8	8.50%		
Conservative	16.00%	2.00%	2.00%	5.00%	4.00%	28.00%	17.00%	5.00%	21.00%		
Money Market									100.00%		
Bank Savings										100.00%	



#### STATE FARM 529 SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE Period Ending 9/30/2018

	Period Ending 9/30/2016												
	Total Returns without Sales Charges <sup>3</sup>							Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges <sup>4</sup>					
	Quarter	Year to			Annualized		Quarter	Year to		Average A	nnualized		
nvestment Option Name	Ending	Date				Since <sup>2</sup>	Ending	Date				Since <sup>2</sup>	Incepti
Benchmark <sup>1</sup>	9/30/18	9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception	9/30/18	9/30/18	1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception	Date
Age-Based Investment Options <sup>5</sup>													
Age-Based 0-2	_	_	_	—	—	1.60%	-	_	_	_	_	-1.93%	8/3/18
Age-Based Benchmark 0-2 yr													
Age-Based 3-5	—	—	_	—	_	1.50%	-	—	_	_	_	-2.03%	8/3/18
Age-Based Benchmark 3-5 yr													
Age-Based 6-8	_	_	_	_	_	1.30%	-	_	_	_	_	-2.22%	8/3/18
Age-Based Benchmark 6-8 yr													
Age-Based 9-10	—	—	_	—	_	1.10%	-	—	_	—	_	-2.41%	8/3/18
Age-Based Benchmark 9-10 yr													
Age-Based 11-12	_	—	_	_	—	1.00%	-	_	—	_	_	-2.51%	8/3/1
Age-Based Benchmark 11-12 yr													
Age-Based 13-14	_	—	—	_	_	0.80%	-	—	_	_	_	-2.70%	8/3/1
Age-Based Benchmark 13-14 yr													
Age-Based 15-16	_	—	—	_	_	0.60%	-	—	_	_	_	-2.90%	8/3/1
Age-Based Benchmark 15-16 yr													
Age-Based 17-18	_	_	_	—	_	0.50%	-	_	_	_	_	-2.99%	8/3/1
Age-Based Benchmark 17-18 yr													
Age-Based 19+	_	—	—	_	—	0.30%	-	—	—	—	_	-3.19%	8/3/18
Age-Based Benchmark 19+ yr													
Static Investment Options													
All Equity Static	—	—	—	—	—	1.60%	-	—	_	—	_	-1.93%	8/3/18
All Equity Static Benchmark													
Growth Static	—	—	—	—	—	1.30%	-	—	—	—	—	-2.22%	8/3/1
Growth Static Benchmark													
Noderate Growth Static	_	_	—	—	_	1.00%	-	—	_	—	—	-2.51%	8/3/1
Moderate Growth Static Benchmark													
Balanced Static	_	_	—	_	_	0.90%	-	_	_	_	-	-2.61%	8/3/1
Balanced Static Benchmark													
Conservative Static	_	_	-	_	_	0.30%	-	_	_	_	—	-3.19%	8/3/18
Conservative Static Benchmark													
Money Market Static <sup>6</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	0.20%	-	_	_	_	_	0.20%	8/3/18
FTSE 3-Month T-Bill													
Bank Savings Static	_	_		_		0.20%	_	_				0.20%	8/3/18
FTSE 3-Month T-Bill													

<sup>1</sup> Each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of front-end sales loads or contingent deferred sales charges.

<sup>2</sup> Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.

<sup>3</sup> Total Returns calculated without Up-Front Sales Load.

<sup>4</sup> Total returns calculated with Maximum Up-Front Sales Load of 3.5%.

<sup>5</sup> Age Based Portfolios adjust automatically over time, becoming more conservative as your child reaches college age.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option. Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value of \$1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support of the underlying fund at any time.



#### STATE FARM 529 SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE Period Ending 9/30/2018

The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, program management fee and the state administration fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The State Farm 529 Savings Plan (the "Plan"), is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The State Farm 529 Savings Plan offers a series of investment options within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust. The Trust offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the State Farm 529 Savings Plan. The State Farm 529 Savings Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program, pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at www.statefarm.com, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation. Neither State Farm nor its agents provide legal or tax advice.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option, investments in the State Farm 529 Savings Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council, State Farm VP Management Corp., or First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested. FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently \$250,000.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager First National Capital Markets, Inc. Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC State Farm VP Management Corp Selling Dealer First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.

> Investments Are Not FDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \* Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option

For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.statefarm.com

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT For the years ended December 31, 2017

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan TABLE OF CONTENTS For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Page
INDEPENDNT AUDITOR'S REPORT	3 – 5
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	6 – 7
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	
13+ Years to College Portfolio	8
7-12 Years to College Portfolio	8
4 – 6 Years to College Portfolio	8
1-3 Years to College Portfolio	8
College Now Portfolio	8
Growth Portfolio	9
Moderate Growth Portfolio	9
Balanced Portfolio	9
Money Market Portfolio	9
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS	
13+ Years to College Portfolio	10
7-12 Years to College Portfolio	10
4 – 6 Years to College Portfolio	10
1-3 Years to College Portfolio	10
College Now Portfolio	10
Growth Portfolio	11
Moderate Growth Portfolio	11
Balanced Portfolio	11
Money Market Portfolio	11
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION	
13+ Years to College Portfolio	12
7 – 12 Years to College Portfolio	12
4 – 6 Years to College Portfolio	12
1-3 Years to College Portfolio	12
College Now Portfolio	12
Growth Portfolio	13
Moderate Growth Portfolio	13
Balanced Portfolio	13
Money Market Portfolio	13

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Page
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS	
13+ Years to College Portfolio	14
7-12 Years to College Portfolio	14
4 – 6 Years to College Portfolio	14
1-3 Years to College Portfolio	15
College Now Portfolio	15
Growth Portfolio	15
Moderate Growth Portfolio	16
Balanced Portfolio	16
Money Market Portfolio	16
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	17 – 31
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER	
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS	
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN	
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS.	32 - 33



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying statements of net position, including the schedules of investments, of the portfolios of the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan (the Plan), which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as listed in the table of contents as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 and the related statements of operations, changes in net position, financial highlights, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.



An Independent Member of CPA Associates International

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the schedules of investments referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of each portfolio of the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan, as of December 31, 2017 and the respective changes in operations, changes in net position, and changes in its financial highlights for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements present only the State Farm College Savings Plan, and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Required Supplemental Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 6 and 7 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2018, on our consideration of the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 26, 2018

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **USING THESE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Operations, Statement of Changes in Net Position, Schedule of Investments, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:

The Statement of Net Positions present the assets, liabilities and net position of each Portfolio and of the Plan.

The Statement of Operations present the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss and change in net position resulting from operations of each Portfolio and of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position present the operations, capital share transactions, and net position of each Portfolio and of the Plan.

The Schedule of Investments present the position and value of the Underlying Investments held by each Portfolio within the Plan.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE PLAN

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received \$148,844,808 in contributions from participants and distributed \$146,296,149 to participants and beneficiaries.

The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of \$66,213,804.

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

		December 31, 2017	]	December 31, 2016
Cash and investments	\$	518,270,917	\$	451,756,637
Other Assets		454,783		628,034
Total Assets		518,725,700		452,384,671
Liabilities		428,075		300,850
Net Position	\$	518,297,625	\$	452,083,821
	Yea	r Ended December	Ye	ar Ended December
		31, 2017		31, 2016
Additions:				
Contributions	\$	148,844,808	\$	147,763,250
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments		60,482,827		18,804,385
Investment Income		4,878,883		4,964,120
Total Additions		214,206,518		171,531,755
Deductions:				
Distributions		146,296,149		131,630,792
Expenses		1,696,565		2,097,240
Total Deductions		147,992,714		133,728,032
Net increase		66,213,804		37,803,723
Net position beginning of year		452,083,821		414,280,098
Net position end of year	\$	518,297,625	\$	452,083,821

Total additions increased primarily due to favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions. This was driven by increased value of Underlying Investments, which also drove the increase in Cash and investments from \$451,756,637 at December 31, 2016 to \$518,270,917 at December 31, 2017.

#### **CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE**

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION December 31, 2017

	13+ Years to College Portfolio	7-12 Years to College Portfolio	4-6 Years College Portfolio	1-3 Years College Portfolio	College Now Portfolio
ASSETS Investments, at value Cash and cash equivalents Receivables and other assets:	\$ 39,139,368 6,436	\$ 113,973,177 	\$    90,166,211 	\$ 89,153,792 143,563	\$ 54,110,274 126,769
Securities sold Accrued income	<u> </u>	39,842	23,895	931 11,816	30,116 10,997
Receivables for capital shares Total assets	26,156 39,172,010	59,633 114,072,652	23,199 90,213,305	16,790 89,326,892	18,444 54,296,600
LIABILITIES					
Payables and other liabilities: Bank overdraft		30,933	45,672		
Capital shares Securities purchased Total liabilities	7,836 25,501 33,337	4,139 81,628 116,700	8,144 40,366 94,182	4,800	116,463  116,463
NET POSITION	\$ 39,138,673	\$ 113,955,952	\$ 90,119,123	\$ 89,322,092	\$ 54,180,137
Class A					
Net position Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized)	\$ 39,133,360 2,264,426	\$ 113,328,707 6,569,496	\$ 88,643,539 5,778,424	\$ 87,791,625 6,533,282	\$ 52,888,286 4,958,199
Net asset value per unit (NAV)	\$ 17.28	\$ 17.25	\$ 15.34	\$ 13.44	\$ 10.67
Class B Net position	\$ 5,313	\$ 627,245	\$ 1,475,584	\$ 1,530,467	\$ 1,291,851
Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized) Net asset value per unit (NAV)	333 \$ 15.97	39,274 \$ 15.97	103,897 \$ 14.20	122,920 \$ 12.45	130,743 \$ 9.88
Cost of investments	\$ 25,970,133	\$ 81,200,843	\$ 70,834,239	\$ 76,921,809	\$ 51,121,084

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION December 31, 2017

	Growth Portfolio	Moderate Growth Portfolio	Balanced Portfolio	Money Market Portfolio	Total All Portfolios
ASSETS Investments, at value	\$ 73,343,861	\$ 35,288,468	\$ 15,477,834	\$ 7.053,133	\$ 517,706,118
Cash and cash equivalents	103,372	61,093	52,195	71,371	564,799
Receivables and other assets:			25 100		<i></i>
Securities sold Accrued income	 94	12,510	35,199 4,208	6,344	66,246 109,756
Receivables for capital shares	108,318	17,590	8,651		278,781
Total assets	73,555,645	35,379,661	15,578,087	7,130,848	518,725,700
LIABILITIES					
Payables and other liabilities:					<b>T</b> C 205
Bank overdraft Capital shares	20,149	8,639	13,142	_	76,605 183,312
Securities purchased	682	15,818	4,163	_	168,158
Total liabilities	20,831	24,457	17,305		428,075
NET POSITION	\$ 73,534,814	\$ 35,355,204	\$ 15,560,782	\$ 7,130,848	518,297,625
Class A					
Net position	\$ 72,617,834	\$ 34,618,283	\$ 15,371,382	\$ 7,094,652	\$ 511,487,668
Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized)	4,051,932	1,998,627	1,003,635	700,695	33,858,716
Net asset value per unit (NAV)	\$ 17.92	\$ 17.32	\$ 15.32	\$ 10.13	
Class B					
Net position	\$ 916,980	\$ 736,921	\$ 189,400	\$ 36,196	\$ 6,809,957
Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized)	\$55,281	45,943	13,360	\$ 3,577	515,328
Net asset value per unit (NAV)	\$ 16.59	\$ 16.04	\$ 14.18	\$ 10.12	
Cost of investments	\$ 50,897,128	\$ 25,266,342	\$ 11,493,604	\$ 7,053,133	\$ 400,758,315

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS For the year ended December 31, 2017

	13+ Years to College Portfolio		7-12 Years to College Portfolio		4-6 Years College Portfolio		1-3 Years College Portfolio		ollege Now Portfolio
INVESTMENT INCOME Dividends	\$ 306,120	\$	1,672,870	\$	1,030,544	\$	396,541	\$	143,265
Total investment income	306,120		1,672,870		1,030,544		396,541		143,265
EXPENSES									
Distribution fees									
Class A	51,245		132,884		108,252		89,987		52,126
Class B	50		6,168		11,130		9,329		6,978
Management fees	67,697		185,928		151,337		135,902		82,713
State administrative fees	 19,906		54,681		44,503		39,970		24,330
Total expenses	 138,898		379,661		315,222		275,188		166,147
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	 167,222		1,293,209		715,322		121,353		(22,882)
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN ON INVESTMENTS									
Net realized gain	3,450,378		6,146,506		3,411,768		2,048,603		378,393
Net change in unrealized appreciation	3,777,686		10,123,818		7,170,420		4,206,244		803,015
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	 7,228,064		16,270,324		10,582,188		6,254,847		1,181,408
NET CHANGE IN NET POSITION RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 7,395,286	\$	17,563,533	\$	11,297,510	\$	6,376,200	\$	1,158,526

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Growth Portfolio		Moderate Growth Portfolio		Balanced Portfolio		Money Market Portfolio			Total All Portfolios
INVESTMENT INCOME Dividends	\$	579,463	\$	517,315	\$	178,022	\$	54,743	\$	4,878,883
Total investment income		579,463		517,315		178,022		54,743		4,878,883
EXPENSES										
Distribution fees										
Class A		79,725		39,230		18,069		_		571,518
Class B		6,427		4,443		1,552		_		46,077
Management fees		115,517		56,701		25,770		12,191		833,756
State administrative fees		33,975		16,679		7,583		3,587		245,214
Total expenses		235,644		117,053		52,974		15,778		1,696,565
NET INVESTMENT INCOME		343,819		400,262		125,048		38,965		3,182,318
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN ON INVESTMENTS										
Net realized gain		4,307,731		1,753,721		618,108				22,115,208
Net change in unrealized appreciation		7,911,440		3,204,230		1,170,766		_		38,367,619
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments		12,219,171		4,957,951		1,788,874		—	_	60,482,827
NET CHANGE IN NET POSITION RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$	12,562,990	\$	5,358,213	\$	1,913,922	\$	38,965	\$	63,665,145

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION For the year ended December 31, 2017

	13+ Years to College Portfolio	7-12 Years to College Portfolio	4-6 Years College Portfolio	1-3 Years College Portfolio	College Now Portfolio
OPERATIONS Net investment income (loss) Net realized gain on investments Net change in unrealized appreciation Net increase in net position resulting from operations	\$ 167,222 3,450,378 <u>3,777,686</u> 7,395,286	\$ 1,293,209 6,146,506 10,123,818 17,563,533	\$ 715,322 3,411,768 7,170,420 11,297,510	\$ 121,353 2,048,603 4,206,244 6,376,200	\$ (22,882) 378,393 803,015 1,158,526
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS					
Class A Proceeds from sales Payment for redemptions	9,030,671 (13,889,093)	24,516,487 (27,417,957)	31,712,829 (36,233,239)	39,472,111 (27,921,969)	25,486,484 (18,138,338)
Class B Proceeds from sales Payment for redemptions Total increase (decrease) from share transactions	993 (8,067) (4,865,496)	4,742 (891,358) (3,788,086)	364,376 (1,541,597) (5,697,631)	685,590 (1,328,359) 10,907,373	519,726 (862,337) 7,005,535
Total change in net position	2,529,790	13,775,447	5,599,879	17,283,573	8,164,061
NET POSITION Beginning of period End of period	36,608,883 \$ 39,138,673	100,180,505 \$ 113,955,952	84,519,244 \$ 90,119,123	72,038,519 \$ 89,322,092	46,016,076 \$ 54,180,137

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Growth Portfolio	Moderate Growth Portfolio	Balanced Portfolio	Money Market Portfolio	Total All Portfolios
OPERATIONS	¢ 242.010	\$ 400.262	\$ 125.048	\$ 38.965	¢ 2,192,219
Net investment income Net realized gain on investments	\$ 343,819 4,307,731	\$ 400,262 1,753,721	\$ 125,048 618,108	\$ 38,965	\$ 3,182,318 22,115,208
Net change in unrealized appreciation	7,911,440	3,204,230	1,170,766	_	38,367,619
Net increase in net position resulting from operations	12,562,990	5,358,213	1,913,922	38,965	63,665,145
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS					
Class A					
Proceeds from sales	8,187,509	3,785,974	2,061,738	2,937,359	147,191,162
Payment for redemptions	(7,714,802)	(4,130,641)	(2,463,308)	(2,441,245)	(140,350,592)
Class B					
Proceeds from sales	25,029	—	9,795	43,395	1,653,646
Payment for redemptions	(778,473)	(336,271)	(171,052)	(28,043)	(5,945,557)
Total increase (decrease) from share transactions	(280,737)	(680,938)	(562,827)	511,466	2,548,659
Total change in net position	12,282,253	4,677,275	1,351,095	550,431	66,213,804
NET POSITION					
Beginning of period	61,252,561	30,677,929	14,209,687	6,580,417	452,083,821
End of period	\$ 73,534,814	\$ 35,355,204	\$ 15,560,782	\$ 7,130,848	\$ 518,297,625

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Shares	Value (Note 1)
12. View to Celling De de l'e		
<u>13+ Years to College Portfolio</u> Investments in affiliated companies:		
Equity funds:		
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	113,268	\$ 7,144,954
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y	45,877	1,969,960
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y	178,284	7,776,743
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	144,002	7,279,325
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y	272,742	7,827,687
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y	185,956	7,092,378
Money market funds:		
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	48,321	48,321
Total investments (cost \$25,970,133)		\$ 39,139,368
		<u> </u>
7-12 Years to College Portfolio		
Investments in affiliated companies:		
Fixed income funds:		
Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y	5,624,796	\$ 22,217,944
Equity funds:	076761	17 450 057
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	276,761	17,458,057
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y	107,598	4,620,250
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y	418,033	18,234,581
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	333,091	16,837,753
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y	599,473 454 220	17,204,875
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y Monoy merket funds:	454,229	17,324,307
Money market funds:	75,410	75,410
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	75,410	\$113,973,177
Total investments (cost \$81,200,843)		\$115,975,177
4-6 Years College Portfolio		
Investments in affiliated companies:		
Fixed income funds:		
Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y	3,365,471	\$ 13,293,612
State Farm Bond Fund	1,674,715	21,938,772
Equity funds:		
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	191,359	12,070,931
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y	53,651	2,303,794
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y	208,437	9,092,041
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	248,025	12,537,654
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y	239,132	6,863,081
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y	314,072	11,978,708
Money market funds:		
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	87,618	87,618
Total investments (cost \$70,834,239)		\$ 90,166,211

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Shares	Value (Note 1)
1-3 Years College Portfolio		
Investments in unaffiliated companies:		
Fixed income funds:		
Federated US Government Securities Fund: 1-3 Years	1,881,774	\$ 19,683,354
Investments in affiliated companies:		
Fixed income funds:		
State Farm Bond Fund	1,506,793	19,738,991
Equity funds:		
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	147,300	9,291,683
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y	156,367	6,820,727
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	177,216	8,958,255
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y	79,755	2,288,983
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y	241,745	9,220,137
Money market funds:	12 151 ((2)	12 151 ((2
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	13,151,662	13,151,662
Total investments (cost \$76,921,809)		\$ 89,153,792
College Now Portfolio		
Investments in unaffiliated companies:		
Fixed income funds:		
Federated US Government Securities Fund: 1-3 Years	1,928,174	\$ 20,168,697
Investments in affiliated companies:	1,7 = 0,17	¢ <b>_</b> 0,100,077
Fixed income funds:		
State Farm Bond Fund	1,132,454	14,835,143
Equity funds:	, ,	, ,
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	27,240	1,718,272
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	43,614	2,204,669
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y	44,669	1,703,680
Money market funds:		
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	13,479,813	13,479,813
Total investments (cost \$51,121,084)		\$ 54,110,274
<u>Growth Portfolio</u>		
Investments in affiliated companies:		
Equity funds:		*
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	212,338	\$ 13,394,280
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y	85,967	3,691,438
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y	333,937	14,566,334
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	269,618	13,629,180
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y	510,924	14,663,526
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y	348,447	13,289,772
Money market funds:	100 221	100 221
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	109,331	109,331
Total investments (cost \$50,897,128)		\$ 73,343,861

#### State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Shares	Value (Note 1)
Moderate Growth Portfolio		
Investments in affiliated companies:		
Fixed income funds:		
Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y	1,738,987	\$ 6,868,999
Equity funds:		
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	85,652	5,402,952
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y	33,290	1,429,491
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y	129,307	5,640,355
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	103,019	5,207,593
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y	185,466	5,322,878
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y	140,547	5,360,447
Money market funds:		
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	55,753	55,753
Total investments (cost \$25,266,342)		\$ 35,288,468
Balanced Portfolio		
Investments in affiliated companies:		
Fixed income funds:		
Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y	577,525	\$ 2,281,225
State Farm Bond Fund	287,313	3,763,802
Equity funds:		-,
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y	32,888	2,074,570
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y	9,216	395,756
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y	35,795	1,561,394
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y	42,584	2,152,639
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y	41,078	1,178,943
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y	53,962	2,058,093
Money market funds:		_,
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	11,412	11,412
Total investments (cost \$11,493,604)	7	\$ 15,477,834
Money Market Portfolio		
Investments in affiliated companies:		
Money market funds:	7 052 122	¢ 7.052.122
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L	7,053,133	\$ 7,053,133
Total investments (cost \$7,053,133)		\$ 7,053,133
Total for all portfolios		\$517,706,118

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended December 31, 2017

#### (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Organization

The State Farm College Savings Plan (the Plan) is a qualified tuition plan pursuant to Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Plan is a separate series of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), which was created by the Nebraska legislature and which allows persons participating in the Plan to make cash contributions on behalf of a designated beneficiary for purposes of saving for college and other higher education expenses. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The NEST Advisor College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Plan and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The Expense Fund and the Administrative Fund are also not included in the accompanying financial statements.

The Plan is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. First National Bank of Omaha is the Program Manager (Program Manager). The Program Manager provides assistance with respect to implementation, maintenance, administration, and marketing of the Trust. OFI Private Investments Inc. (OFIPI or Investment Manager) is the Investment Manager, which invests the assets of the Plan at the discretion of the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan is distributed by OppenheimerFunds Distributor, Inc. (the Distributor), and sold by State Farm VP Management Corp. OFIPI, together with the Distributor, provides recordkeeping services for the Plan.

The Plan is comprised of nine portfolios: 13+ Years to College Portfolio, 7-12 Years to College Portfolio, 4-6 Years to College Portfolio, 1-3 Years to College Portfolio, College Now Portfolio, Growth Portfolio, Moderate Growth Portfolio, Balanced Portfolio, and Money Market Portfolio (individually Portfolio or collectively Portfolios).

The Plan offers Class A units and previously offered Class B units for new purchase through February 27, 2012. Subsequent to that date, no new purchases of Class B units are permitted. Prior to July 1, 2017, Class A units are sold at their offering price, which is normally net asset value plus a front-end sales charge, at a maximum rate of 5.5%. Class B units were sold without a front-end sales charge but may be subject to a contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC), at a maximum rate of 5%. Front-end sales charges and CDSC do not represent expenses of the Portfolios; they are deducted from the proceeds of sales of Portfolio units prior to investment or from redemption proceeds prior to remittance, as applicable. Effective July 1, 2017, front-end sales charges and CDSC were eliminated. Class B units automatically convert to Class A units after 8 years from the date of purchase.

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended December 31, 2017

#### (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

#### **Plan Objectives**

Each Portfolio invests substantially all assets in a combination of registered mutual funds managed by OFI Global Asset Management, Inc. (OFI Global) an affiliate of the Investment Manager and of the Distributor, Federated Asset Management Company, and State Farm Investment Management Corp. These Underlying Investments are: Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Oppenheimer Value Fund, Oppenheimer Main Street Fund®, Oppenheimer Main Street Mid-Cap Fund®, Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1 - 3 Years, State Farm Bond Fund, and Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund (individually Underlying Investments are diversified management investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statements of net position, statements of operations, and statements of changes in net position for the Plan. The statement of net position is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the fiscal year. The statement of operations is a measure of the total income, expense, and gain or loss for the fiscal year. The statement of changes in net position shows purchases to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal period.

#### Securities Valuation

The Plan calculates the net asset value of its units based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Investments, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern Time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Investments are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading, except in the case of a scheduled early closing of the Exchange, in which case the Fund will calculate net asset value of the shares as of the scheduled early closing time of the exchange.

Each investment asset or liability of the Plan is assigned a level at measurement date based on the significance and source of the inputs to its valuation. Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities are classified as "Level 1", observable market inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices are classified as "Level 2", and significant unobservable

# (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Continued

## Securities Valuation–Continued

inputs, including the Investment Manager's judgment about the assumptions that a market participant would use in pricing an asset or liability are classified as "Level 3."

The inputs used for valuing assets and liabilities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those assets or liabilities.

The Plan classifies each of its investments in the registered Mutual Funds as Level 1, without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investments held by the Underlying Investments.

The table below categorizes amounts that are included in the Plan's Statements of Net Position as of December 31, 2017 based on valuation input level:

	Level 1 Unadjusted Quoted Prices	Level 2 Other significant Observable Inputs		Sign Unob	evel 3 hificant servable aputs	Fair Value
Assets Table						
Investments, at Fair Value:						
Money Market	\$ 34,072,453	\$		\$	_	\$ 34,072,453
Fixed Income	144,790,539					144,790,539
Equity	338,843,126				_	338,843,126
Total assets	\$ 517,706,118	\$	—	\$		\$ 517,706,118

## Security Transactions

Security transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on securities sold are determined on the high-cost method.

## **Investment Income and Dividends**

Dividend distributions received from the Underlying Investments are recorded on the exdividend date. Upon receipt of notification from an Underlying Investment, and subsequent to the ex-dividend date, some of the dividend income originally recorded by the Portfolio may be reclassified as a tax return of capital by reducing the cost basis of the Underlying Investment and/or increasing the realized gain on sales of investments in the Underlying Investment. Interest income is accrued as earned. Dividends from income are included in investment income and capital gain distributions are included in net realized gain/loss.

# (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

# Allocation of Income, Expenses, Gains, and Losses

Each Portfolio's income, expenses (other than those attributable to a specific class), gains and losses are allocated on a daily basis to each class of units based upon the relative proportion of net position represented by such class. Operating expenses directly attributable to a specific class as charged against the operations of that class.

## Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions

Contributions and withdrawals are recorded at the unit value determined on the valuation date following receipt of notice of the contribution or withdrawal. Contributions and withdrawals are subject to sufficient advance notifications as outlined in the Service Agreement. The Plan's unit values (net asset values) are determined daily. Net investment income is retained and reflected in the net position of the Plan.

# Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# (2) Related-Party Information and Fees

## **Expenses and Fees**

The Plan bears a state administrative fee at an annual rate of 0.05% of the average daily net position of the Plan which is paid to the Nebraska State Treasurer for administering and marketing the Plan and the Trust. Additionally, the Investment Manager receives a management fee of 0.15% for plan administration and investment management services and the Program Manager receives a management fee of 0.02% for plan management services.

Prior to July 1, 2017, the Distributor received an annual asset-based charge of 0.25% of the average daily net position of the Plan for Class A units (except the Money Market Portfolio), and 1.00% of the daily average net position of the Plan for Class B units (except the Money Market Portfolio). Effective July 1, 2017, the Plan will no longer assess annual asset-based charges. There are also indirect fees and expenses of the Underlying Investments in which the Plan invests.

# (3) Income Taxes

The Plan was established for the Trust, which provides that the Plan shall be exempt from income taxes. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

# (4) Risks of investing in the Underlying Investments

Each of the Underlying Investments in which the Portfolios invest has its own investment risks, and those risks can affect the value of the Portfolios' investments and therefore the value of the Portfolios' units. To the extent that each Portfolio invests more of its assets in one Underlying Investment than in another, the Portfolio will have greater exposure to the risks of that Underlying Investment. The Portfolios are uninsured and are held in the Plan's name. The Enrollment Handbook and Participation Agreement provide greater detail about the investment policies and practices of the Plan. The prospectus of each Underlying Investment. The Plan does not have formal policies for limiting its exposure to the risks noted below.

# (a) Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure, the Plan's deposits and investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

# (b) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as information on the company structure and operations.

# (c) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset values. As of December 31, 2017, the Portfolios held investments in fixed-income securities totaling \$144,790,539.

# (4) Risks of investing in the Underlying Investments - Continued

# (d) Concentration Risk

Concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

# (e) Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as information on the company structure and operations.

# (f) Equity Risk

Stocks and other equity securities fluctuate in price. The value of the Fund's portfolio may be affected by changes in the equity markets generally. Equity markets may experience significant short-term volatility and may fall sharply at times. Different markets may behave differently from each other and U.S. equity markets may move in the opposite direction from one or more foreign stock markets. Adverse events in any part of the equity or fixed-income markets may have unexpected negative effects on other market segments.

The prices of individual equity securities generally do not all move in the same direction at the same time and a variety of factors can affect the price of a particular company's securities. These factors may include, but are not limited to, poor earnings reports, a loss of customers, litigation against the company, general unfavorable performance of the company's sector or industry, or changes in government regulations affecting the company or its industry.

# (5) Capital Share Transactions

The Portfolios have authorized an unlimited number of no par values of capital share transactions. Transactions are as follows:

	13+ Years to C	College Portfolio	7-12 Years to C	College Portfolio	4-6 Years College Portfolio			
	Shares	Value	Shares	Value	Shares	Value		
Class A Contributions from plan								
participants	556,682	\$ 8,803,407	729,669	\$ 11,686,392	472,863	\$ 6,854,774		
Transfers in from plan								
participants	14,419	227,264	785,221	12,830,095	1,687,081	24,858,055		
Proceeds from sales	571,101	9,030,671	1,514,890	24,516,487	2,159,944	31,712,829		
Distributions from plan								
participants	(107,116)	(1,692,680)	(218,725)	(3,499,147)	(191,663)	(2,776,530)		
Transfers out to plan participants	(751,827)	(12,196,413)	(1,461,748)	(23,918,810)	(2,269,657)	(33,456,709)		
Payment for redemptions	(858,943)	(13,889,093)	(1,680,473)	(27,417,957)	(2,461,320)	(36,233,239)		
Net Decrease	(287,842)	\$ (4,858,422)	(165,583)	\$ (2,901,470)	(301,376)	\$ (4,520,410)		
Class B								
Transfers in from plan								
participants	66	\$ 993	314	\$ 4,742	26,675	\$ 364,376		
Proceeds from sales	66	993	314	4,742	26,675	364,376		
Distributions from plan								
participants	—	—	(1,965)	(29,045)	(3,603)	(48,535)		
Transfers out to plan participants	(547)	(8,067)	(57,931)	(862,313)	(110,616)	(1,493,062)		
Payment for redemptions	(547)	(8,067)	(59,896)	(891,358)	(114,219)	(1,541,597)		
Net Decrease	(481)	\$ (7,074)	(59,582)	\$ (886,616)	(87,544)	\$ (1,177,221)		
Total Capital Shares Transactions:	(288,323)	\$ (4,865,496)	(225,165)	\$ (3,788,086)	(388,920)	\$ (5,697,631)		

# (5) Capital Share Transactions- Continued

	1-3 Years Co	llege Portfolio	College No	ow Portfolio	Growth Portfolio			
	Shares	Value	Shares	Value	Shares	Value		
Class A								
Contributions from plan								
participants	397,293	\$ 5,154,666	365,423	\$ 3,864,232	393,390	\$ 6,472,897		
Transfers in from plan								
participants	2,619,287	34,317,445	2,038,390	21,622,252	103,835	1,714,612		
Proceeds from sales	3,016,580	39,472,111	2,403,813	25,486,484	497,225	8,187,509		
Distributions from plan								
participants	(447,586)	(5,822,561)	(1,618,087)	(17,110,039)	(376,283)	(6,227,676)		
Transfers out to plan participants	(1,686,997)	(22,099,408)	(97,321)	(1,028,299)	(91,301)	(1,487,126)		
Payment for redemptions	(2,134,583)	(27,921,969)	(1,715,408)	(18,138,338)	(467,584)	(7,714,802)		
Net Increase	881,997	\$ 11,550,142	688,405	\$ 7,348,146	29,641	\$ 472,707		
Class B								
Transfers in from plan								
participants	56,439	\$ 685,590	52,873	\$ 519,726	1,677	\$ 25,029		
Proceeds from sales	56,439	685,590	52,873	519,726	1,677	25,029		
Distributions from plan								
participants	(7,220)	(87,027)	(42,937)	(420,886)	(6,216)	(95,347)		
Transfers out to plan participants	(102,810)	(1,241,332)	(45,081)	(441,451)	(45,354)	(683,126)		
Payment for redemptions	(110,030)	(1,328,359)	(88,018)	(862,337)	(51,570)	(778,473)		
Net Decrease	(53,591)	\$ (642,769)	(35,145)	\$ (342,611)	(49,893)	\$ (753,444)		
Total Capital Shares Transactions:	828,406	\$ 10,907,373	653,260	\$ 7,005,535	(20,252)	\$ (280,737)		

# (5) Capital Share Transactions- Continued

	Moderate Gr	owth P	ortfolio	Balanced	Balanced Portfolio				ortfolio
	Shares		Value	Shares		Value	Shares		Value
Class A									
Contributions from plan									
participants	187,786	\$	3,026,756	89,037	\$	1,288,800	65,935	\$	665,392
Transfers in from plan									
participants	47,175		759,218	53,426		772,938	225,248		2,271,967
Proceeds from sales	234,961	_	3,785,974	142,463		2,061,738	291,183		2,937,359
Distributions from plan									
participants	(211,976)		(3,424,337)	(138,172)		(2,010,764)	(188,959)		(1,907,740)
Transfers out to plan participants	(43,588)		(706,304)	(31,012)		(452,544)	(52,857)		(533,505)
Payment for redemptions	(255,564)	_	(4,130,641)	(169,184)		(2,463,308)	(241,816)		(2,441,245)
Net Increase (Decrease)	(20,603)	\$	(344,667)	(26,721)	\$	(401,570)	49,367	\$	496,114
Class B									
Transfers in from plan									
participants		\$		732	\$	9,795	4,308	\$	43,395
Proceeds from sales	—	_	—	732		9,795	4,308		43,395
Distributions from plan									
participants	(4,201)		(62,662)	(3,627)		(49,454)	(381)		(3,850)
Transfers out to plan participants	(18,401)		(273,609)	(9,043)		(121,598)	(2,400)		(24,193)
Payment for redemptions	(22,602)	_	(336,271)	(12,670)		(171,052)	(2,781)		(28,043)
Net Increase (Decrease)	(22,602)	\$	(336,271)	(11,938)	\$	(161,257)	1,527	\$	15,352
Total Capital Shares Transactions:	(43,205)	\$	(680,938)	(38,659)	\$	(562,827)	50,894	\$	511,466

# (5) Capital Share Transactions- Continued

	Total All Portfolios						
	Shares	Value					
Class A							
Contributions from plan							
participants	3,258,078	\$ 47,817,316					
Transfers in from plan participants	7,574,082	99,373,846					
Proceeds from sales	10,832,160	147,191,162					
Distributions from plan							
participants	(3,498,567)	(44,471,474)					
Transfers out to plan participants	(6,486,308)	(95,879,118)					
Payment for redemptions	(9,984,875)	(140,350,592)					
Net Increase	847,285	\$ 6,840,570					
Class B							
Transfers in from plan participants	143,084	\$ 1,653,646					
Proceeds from sales	143,084	1,653,646					
Distributions from plan							
participants	(70,150)	(796,806)					
Transfers out to plan participants	(392,183)	(5,148,751)					
Payment for redemptions	(462,333)	(5,945,557)					
Net Decrease	(319,249)	\$ (4,291,911)					
Total Capital Shares Transactions:	528,036	\$ 2,548,659					

### (6) **Financial Highlights**

	Class A 13+ Years to College Portfolio				Class A 4-6 Years College Portfolio		Class A 1-3 Years College Portfolio		Class A College Now Portfolio	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	14.34	\$	14.67	\$	13.51	\$	12.39	\$	10.40
Income from investment operations: Net investment gain (loss) <sup>1</sup>		0.07		0.19		0.12		0.02		$(0.00)^2$
Net realized and unrealized gain		2.87		2.39		1.71		1.03		0.27
Total from investment income		2.94		2.58		1.83		1.05		0.27
Net asset value, end of period	\$	17.28	\$	17.25	\$	15.34	\$	13.44	\$	10.67
Total return <sup>3</sup>		20.50%		17.59%		13.55%		8.47%		2.60%
Ratios/Supplemental Data Ratios to average net assets: <sup>4</sup>										
Net investment gain (loss)		0.42%		1.19%		0.82%		0.16%		(0.03)%
Total expenses		0.35%		0.34%		0.34%		0.33%		0.33%
Total Expenses including indirect expenses from affiliated funds were as follows:										
Period ended December 31, 2017		1.16%		1.14%		1.03%		0.83%		0.68%

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period <sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.005.

<sup>3</sup> Assumes a \$1,000 hypothetical initial investment on the business day before the first day of the fiscal period, and redemption at the share value calculated on the last business day of the fiscal period. Total returns are not annualized for less than one full year.
 <sup>4</sup> Annualized for period of less than one full year.

### (6) **Financial Highlights- Continued**

	Class A Growth Portfolio		 Class A	 Class A	Class A Money Market Portfolio		
			Ioderate /th Portfolio	alanced Portfolio			
Net asset value, beginning of period Income from investment operations:	\$	14.87	\$ 14.73	\$ 13.48	\$	10.07	
Net investment gain <sup>1</sup>		0.09	0.20	0.12		0.06	
Net realized and unrealized gain		2.96	2.39	1.72		0.00	
Total from investment income		3.05	 2.59	 1.84		0.06	
Net asset value, end of period	\$	17.92	\$ 17.32	\$ 15.32	\$	10.13	
Total return <sup>2</sup>		20.51%	 17.58%	 13.65%		0.60%	
Ratios/Supplemental Data Ratios to average net assets: <sup>3</sup>							
Net investment gain (loss)		0.52%	1.22%	0.84%		0.54%	
Total expenses		0.34%	0.34%	0.34%		0.22%	
Total Expenses including indirect expenses from affiliated funds were as follows:							
Period ended December 31, 2017		1.15%	1.14%	1.03%		0.38%	

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.
 <sup>2</sup> Assumes a \$1,000 hypothetical initial investment on the business day before the first day of the fiscal period, and redemption at the share value calculated on the last business day of the fiscal period. Total returns are not annualized for less than one full year.
 <sup>3</sup> Annualized for period of less than one full year.

### (6) **Financial Highlights- Continued**

	Class B 13+ Years to College Portfolio		Class B 7-12 Years to College Portfolio		Class B 4-6 Years College Portfolio		Class B 1-3 Years College Portfolio		Class B College Now Portfolio	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	13.31	\$	13.64	\$	12.55	\$	11.52	\$	9.67
Income from investment operations: Net investment gain (loss) <sup>1</sup>		(0.09)		0.01		0.01		(0.05)		(0.05)
Net realized and unrealized gain		2.75		2.32		1.64		0.98		0.26
Total from investment income		2.66		2.33		1.65		0.93		0.21
Net asset value, end of period	\$	15.97	\$	15.97	\$	14.20	\$	12.45	\$	9.88
Total return <sup>2</sup>		19.98%		17.08%		13.15%		8.07%		2.17%
Ratios/Supplemental Data Ratios to average net assets: <sup>3</sup>										
Net investment gain (loss)		(0.64)%		0.07%		0.09%		(0.43)%		(0.46)%
Total expenses		0.84%		0.84%		0.79%		0.75%		0.72%
Total Expenses including indirect expenses from affiliated funds were as follows:										
Period ended December 31, 2017		1.65%		1.64%		1.48%		1.25%		1.07%

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. <sup>2</sup> Assumes a \$1,000 hypothetical initial investment on the business day before the first day of the fiscal period, and redemption at the share value calculated on

the last business day of the fiscal period. Total returns are not annualized for less than one full year. <sup>3</sup> Annualized for period of less than one full year.

### (6) **Financial Highlights- Continued**

	Class B		Class B Moderate		 Class B	 Class B ney Market
	Grow	Growth Portfolio		th Portfolio	ortfolio	ortfolio
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	13.81	\$	13.69	\$ 12.53	\$ 10.07
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment gain (loss) <sup>1</sup>		(0.07)		0.08	$0.00^{2}$	0.05
Net realized and unrealized gain		2.85		2.27	 1.65	 0.00
Total from investment income		2.78		2.35	1.65	 0.05
Net asset value, end of period	\$	16.59	\$	16.04	\$ 14.18	\$ 10.12
Total return <sup>3</sup>		20.13%		17.17%	 13.17%	 0.50%
Ratios/Supplemental Data Ratios to average net assets: <sup>4</sup>						
Net investment gain (loss)		(0.43)%		0.54%	$0.00\%^{5}$	0.58%
Total expenses		0.78%		0.75%	0.79%	0.22%
Total Expenses including indirect expenses from affiliated funds were as follows:						
Period ended December 31, 2017		1.59%		1.55%	1.48%	0.38%

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$0.005.

<sup>3</sup> Assumes a \$1,000 hypothetical initial investment on the business day before the first day of the fiscal period, and redemption at the share value calculated on the last business day of the fiscal period. Total returns are not annualized for less than one full year. <sup>4</sup> Annualized for period of less than one full year. <sup>5</sup> Less than 0.005%.

# (7) Subsequent Event

On February 8, 2018 the State of Nebraska investment council board approved the transfer of the investment manager of the State Farm Plan from Oppenheimer to First National Bank of Omaha/Ascensus effective August 3, 2018. Effective April 20, 2018, Class B units were converted to Class A units.



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# To the Trustee, Program Manager, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statements of net position, including the schedules of investments of State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statements of operations, changes in net position, financial highlight, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2018.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a



AI Independent Member of CPA Associates International

combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hayes & Associates, L.L.C. Omaha, Nebraska June 26, 2018



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# **Drawings & Scholarships**

2017 \$529 Read to Win (Nebraska Library Summer Reading) Drawing 2017 Baby Love NEST Drawing (Spring and Fall) 2017 Big Dreams \$20K Giveaway (Spring and Fall) 2017 Dear Grandchild Drawing 2017 Draw Your Dreams Scholarship 2017 EducationQuest Middle School Bonus 2017 Kids Savings Program Bonus 2017 Last Blast of Summer Bonus 2017 NEST on the Farm Fun Photo \$1,000 Drawing 2017 Stifel Financial Corp. New Account \$50 Bonus 2017 Teach Children to Save Drawing 2017 Young Beneficiary New Account \$100 Bonus 2017 15th Annual Why I Want to Go to College Writing Contest 2017 Nebraska NEST Birthday Babies Scholarship 2017 Personal Finance Challenge Scholarship 2018 Back to School Fun Photo Drawing 2018 Big Dreams \$20K Giveaway 2018 Dear Grandchild Drawing 2018 Draw Your Dreams Scholarship 2018 Fall Festivities Photo Drawing 2018 Kids Savings Program Bonus 2018 NEST on the Farm Fun Photo \$1,000 Drawing 2018 NEST Read to Win \$529! Drawing 2018 Young Beneficiary New Account \$100 Bonus 2018 16th Annual Why I Want to Go to College Writing Contest 2018 Personal Finance Challenge Scholarship 2018 National Personal Finance Challenge Scholarship

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



# **Outreach and Marketing Activities**

Presentations • Advisor Calls • First National Bank and State Treasurer Outreach • Grassroots

# Nebraska Events & Sponsorships

- Arbor Day Festival (2018)
- Boys and Girls Clubs of the Midlands' Stock Market Championship (2017)
- Child Saving Institute's Touch A Truck event (2017, 2018)
- NE Children's Home Children First for 125 Years event (2018)
- Cinco de Mayo celebration in Omaha (2017, 2018)
- Coordinated bank-wide (Nebraska wide) 5.29 Day celebration (2017, 2018)
- EducationQuest bi-annual symposium (2018)
- First National Bank Higher Education Fair (2017, 2018)
- Omaha Children's Museum For The Kids Benefit event (2018)
- UNL Alumni Association Future Huskers Program (2018)
- Storm Chasers' Last Blast of Summer celebration (2017)
- Last Blast of Summer celebration North Platte (2017)
- Henry Doorly Zoo Teddy Bear Weekend (2017, 2018)
- Henry Doorly Zoo Spooktacular Halloween event (2017, 2018)
- John C. Fremont Days (2017)
- Kearney Children's Museum August family event
- Lincoln Children's Museum (2018)
- Millard North Middle School & Peter Kiewit Middle School Parent/Teacher Conferences (2017)
- Mobile Children's Museum for 150 Year celebration events across NE (2017)
- Lincoln Children's Museum Music & Mozzarella (2017)
- Nebraska Financial Planner Association Conference (2017)
- Nebraska Medicine Benefit Fair (2017)
- Omaha Fashion Week Kids Rule Fashion Show event (2018)
- Nebraska Science Festival (neSciFest.com) (2018)
- Omaha Children's Museum Oh The Things You Can Be! Career Day events (2018)
- Lincoln Salt Dogs Watchdogs Program (2017, 2018)
- Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM) Conference (2017, 2018)
- Omaha Baby Love Essentials Fair, Spring & Fall (2017, 2018)

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



# Outreach and Marketing Activities (cont.)

Presentations • Advisor Calls • First National Bank and State Treasurer Outreach • Grassroots

# Nebraska Events & Sponsorships

- Nebraska State Fair in Grand Island (2017, 2018)
- Husker Harvest Days (2017, 2018)
- Storm Chasers games (2017, 2018)
- FNBO Teach Children to Save Launch Event, Standing Bear Elementary School (2018)
- FNBO Teach Children to Save Launch Event, Wilson Focus Elementary School (2017)
- UNO Kids Halloween Party (2017)

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# **Employer Meetings/Presentations**

- Allied Oil and Tire, Omaha (2018)
- Blue Cross Blue Shield employee presentation (2017)
- Blue Cross Blue Shield Benefit & Wellness Fair (2017)
- Borsheims (2018)
- C&A Industries employee presentation (2017)
- Child Saving Institute Financial Wellness Fair (2017)
- Columbus Community Hospital Benefit Fair (2017)
- ESU 7 Parent/Student Information Night, David City (2018)
- First National Bank "Take your Sons & Daughters to Work Day" (2017, 2018)
- Lincoln Regional Center employee presentation (2017)
- Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital Benefit Fair (2017)
- Nebraska State Educators Conference in Omaha (2017)
- Omaha Christian Academy (2018)
- Omaha Education Quest employee presentation (2017)
- Parent's At Work event at First National Bank (2017, 2018)
- Streck Laboratories Financial Fair (2018)
- Signal 88 (2018)
- St. Mary's Elementary, Lincoln (2018)
- Thrasher (2018)
- Union Pacific's "Got Kids Fair" (2017)
- Union Pacific's Health Fair (2017, 2018)
- UNK Benefit & Wellness Fair (2017)
- UNO Benefit & Wellness Fair

# Nebraska Locations Visited

- Alliance
- Beatrice
- Bellevue
- Blair
- Columbus
- Elkhorn
- Fremont
- Geneva

- Gering
- Grand Island
- Gretna
- Hastings
- Kearney
- Lincoln
- Norfolk
- North Platte

- Ogallala
- Omaha
- Papillion
- Ralston
- Scottsbluff
- Seward
- York

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



# **Events & Key Contacts**

- 4th Annual NEST Advisor Forum Lincoln, NE 2017
- Client Seminar (Ameritas) Kearney, NE (2017)
- D. A. Davidson Regional Meeting Lincoln, NE (2017)
- D. A. Davidson Regional Meeting Omaha, NE (2017)
- Edward Jones New Advisor Meeting Omaha, NE (2017, 2018)
- Edward Jones New Advisor Meeting Lincoln, NE (2017, 2018)
- Edward Jones Level 7-10 advisor training W NE Region, Scottsbluff, NE (2017)
- Edward Jones Regional Meeting Lincoln, NE (2017, 2018)
- Edward Jones Regional Meeting Omaha, NE (2017, 2018)
- First National Bank Frisco, TX Bank Advisor Training (2017, 2018) and Kearney, NE (2018); Alliance, NE (2018)
- Mutual of Omaha National NEST Training Webinar (2017, 2018)
- Mutual Of Omaha National Advisor Symposium Omaha, NE (2017, 2018)
- Strategic Insight 529 Conference Orlando FL (2017, 2018)
- UBS "On Air" National NEST presentation (2017, 2018)
- UBS Portfolio Manager Introduction (Tributary Funds) Omaha NE (2017)
- UBS Portfolio Manager Introduction (Tributary Funds) Lincoln NE (2017)
- United Planners National Advisor Conference Scottsdale, AZ (2017)
- Thrivent San Diego School District 529 Client Seminar (2018)
- Thrivent San Diego Boy scouts 529 Client Seminar (2018)
- Ameriprise Omaha New Rep & level 1 training (2018)
- Nebraska Classic Baseball game (2018) Went with a group of 20 financial advisors
- Presented to Thrivent South West Region (2018) attendees were from Hawaii, California, Arizona and Nevada
- Held State Farm agent training conference calls for Midland TX area and Racine Wisconsin area (2018)
- Principal Securities client seminar in Grand Island, NE (2018)
- Thrivent Financial training calls with the Blaine & Burnsville, MN offices (2018)
- State Farm National Agency Convention (2018)

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# Rebraska Educational Savings Trust

# 2018 YTD Advisors, Firms and Home Offices Visited

# Home Offices 529 Product Managers

- Securities America La Vista, NE (2X)
- Mutual of Omaha Omaha, NE
- Janney Montgomery Scott Philadelphia, PA
- Raymond James Tampa, FL (2X)
- Stifel Nicolaus St Louis (2X)
- Wells Fargo Advisors St Louis
- Edward Jones St Louis, MO (2X)
- RBC Minneapolis, MN
- Thrivent Minneapolis, MN
- United Planners Scottsdale, AZ
- UBS
- Merrill Lynch
- Morgan Stanley
- R W Baird Milwaukee, WI
- First Command Financial
- HD Vest Dallas

# **Firm Branches Visited**

- 1st Global Capital Corp Gering, NE; Eden Prairie, MN
- American Portfolios Financial Grand Island, NE
- Ameritas Columbus, NE; Norfolk, NE; Flagstaff, AZ; Folsom, CA; Kearney, NE; Lincoln, NE; San Diego CA
- Ameriprise Omaha, NE (2X); Grand island, NE
- AXA Advisors Memphis, TN
- Berthel Fisher & Company Lincoln, NE
- Brokers International Financial Services Lincoln, NE
- Cambridge Investment Research Atlanta, GA; Irvine, CA; Dallas, TX; Overland Park, KS; Germantown, TN; Omaha, NE; Kearney, NE
- Cetera Advisors Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Alliance, NE; Minnetonka, MN; Kearney, NE; Seward, NE
- Commonwealth Financial Network Anaheim, CA (2X)
- D.A. Davidson Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE
- Edward Jones Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Gering, NE; Kearney, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Sidney, NE; Grand Island, NE; Richland, WA; Eden Prairie, MN; Hastings, NE; Papillion, NE; Owatonna, MN
- Equity Services Houston, TX; Charlotte, NC
- Executive Wealth Management Lincoln, NE
- Farmers Financial Omaha, NE

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



- Financial West Group Omaha, NE
- First Allied Securities Cary, NC
- First Command Financial Planning- Lakewood, WA; Charlotte, NC;
- Foresters Financial Services Ralston, NE
- Girard Securities Columbus, NE
- HD Vest Omaha, NE; Alliance, NE
- Hornor, Townsend, Kent- Wichita, KS
- Karstens Investment Counsel Omaha, NE
- LPL Financial Services Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Kearney, NE; Morristown, NJ; Minnetonka, MN; Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX; E Stroudsburg, PA; Charlotte, NC; Doylestown PA; Richland, WA; West Chester, PA; Stroudsburg PA; Pasadena CA
- Lutz Financial Omaha, NE
- Merrill Lynch Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE
- MetLife Securities Inc. Bellevue, WA
- MML Investors Services Boston, MA; Wellesley, MA; Round Rock TX; Omaha, NE; Beverly Hills CA
- Morgan Stanley Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Beverly Hills, CA; Cupertino, CA; San Francisco, CA; Sacramento, CA; Palo Alto, CA; Roseville, CA; Scottsdale, AZ; Boston, MA; Durham, NC; Raleigh, NC; Boca Raton, FL; Coral Gable, FL; Tampa, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Macon, GA; Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA
- Mutual of Omaha Investor Services Omaha, NE; Sioux Falls, SD; San Diego, CA; Davis, CA; Raleigh, NC; Minneapolis, MN
- Mutual Securities Santa Barbara, CA
- NFP Securities Lincoln, NE; Denver, CO
- Northwest Mutual Investment Services Omaha, NE; Rochester, MN; Pittsburg, PA; Scottsdale, AZ
- PNC Investments- Louisville, KY
- Princor Financial Services Scottsbluff, NE; Omaha, NE; Grand Island, NE; Tucson AZ
- Purshe Kaplan Sterling Investments Scottsbluff, NE; State College PA; Grand Island, NE
- Raymond James (FS & ASSC)– Omaha, NE; Hastings, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Kearney, NE; Scottsdale, AZ; Memphis, TN; Houston, TX; Nashville, TN; Louisville, KY; Ft Lauderdale, FL; Overland Park, KS; Coral Gables, FL; Atlanta, GA; El Paso TX; Brentwood, TN
- RBC Wealth Management Omaha, NE (2X); Lincoln, NE; Red Bank, NJ; Rochester, MN
- Sagepoint Financial Omaha, NE; Grand Island, NE; Columbus, NE
- Sammons Security Group York, NE
- Securian Financial Services Atlanta, GA; Omaha, NE; Norfolk, NE
- Securities America Omaha, NE; Kearney, NE; Lincoln, NE; York, NE; Quincy, MA
- Signator Investors Inc. Brentwood, TN
- SII Investments Grand Island, NE; Kearney, NE; Fremont, NE
- Stifel- Omaha, NE; Clayton, MO; Garden City NY
- Strategic Legacy Advisors Columbus, NE
- Summit Brokerage Services– Omaha, NE; Kearney, NE





- Teckmeyer Financial Services Omaha, NE
- The Strategic Financial Alliance Tampa, FL
- Thrivent Financial Omaha, NE; Columbus, NE; Norfolk, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Huntington Beach, CA; Thousand Oaks, CA; Charlotte, NC; Fairview, TN; Golden Valley, MN; Tampa, FL; Scottsdale, AZ; Lansdale, PA; Fort Worth, TX: Houston, TX; Austin, TX; Seattle, WA; Bellevue, WA; Overland Park, KS; O'Fallon, MO; St Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; Newton, NC; Mill Creek, WA; Olympia, WA; Raleigh, NC; Wichita, KS; Phoenix, AZ; Memphis, TN; Scottsdale, AZ; Tempe, AZ; Vancouver, WA; Spokane, WA; Kennewick, WA; Liberty Lake, WA, Huron, SD; Allen TX; Grapevine TX; Bloomington, MN; Burnsville, MN; St Cloud, MN
- Transamerica Hastings, NE; Cerritos, CA
- UBS Financial Services Lincoln, NE; La Jolla, CA; St Louis, MO; Chesterfield, MO; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Plano, TX; Austin, TX; Beaumont, TX; San Diego, CA; Scottsdale, AZ; Pittsburgh, PA; Seattle, WA; Everett, WA; Raleigh, NC; Louisville, KY; Phoenix, AZ; Gainesville, FL; Ft Lauderdale, FL; Sewickly, PA; Memphis, TN; Bonita Springs, FL; Kansas City, MO; Boston, MA
- US Bank Seattle, WA
- United Planners Financial Sugarland, TX
- Waddell & Reed Kearney, NE; Grand Island, NE
- Wells Fargo Advisors Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Grand Island, NE; Kearney, NE; San Diego, CA; Short Hills, NJ; Memphis, TN; Peoria, AZ; Del Mar, CA; Minneapolis, MN
- Weston Financial Wellesley, MA
- Woodbury Financial Services Scottsbluff, NE

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

# Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

# RIAs

- AIS Planning St Cloud, MN
- Bazis & Young Investment Group LLC Omaha, NE
- GV Financial Atlanta GA
- Hiley Hunt Wealth Management Omaha, NE
- Hofer & Associates Wealth Mgmt Thousand oaks CA
- Kutscher, Rhodes & Benner Seattle, WA (2X)
- Locust Capital LLC– Philadelphia, PA
- Lutz Financial Omaha, NE
- Nelson, Van Denberg, Campbell Omaha, NE
- Resources Investment Advisors Hastings, NE
- Ronald Blue and Associates Charlotte, NC; Nashville, TN; Phoenix, AZ; Orlando, FL
- Sapere Wealth Management- Matthews, NC
- Signature FD Atlanta, GA
- Stegner Investment Assoc- Louisville, KY
- TNT Asset Management, LLC Round Rock TX
- William Howard and CO Memphis, TN
- Black Oak Investment Council Kearney, NE

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



# **New Selling Agreements**

- USA Financial
- PCS
- Advanced Retirement Solutions, LLC
- Fortune Financial Services Inc.
- Chalice Capital Partners
- Janney Montgomery Scott
- Peak Brokerage
- Trunorth Wealth partners
- M.S. Howells
- BB&T Securities
- Prudential

# Nebraska NEST Birthday Babies In Celebration of Nebraska's Sesquicentennial 2017





# **NEBRASKA NEST BIRTHDAY BABIES – 2017**

Carolyn Hotchkiss, Christina and Scott Hotchkiss, Omaha, January 13.
Elijah Engel, Locke Engel and Rebecca Nelms, Waverly, born February 21.
Gable Butt, Ivie and Myles Butt, Central City, born March 27.
Kendall Weber, Jamie and Kevin Weber, Plainview, born March 30.
Olivia Johnson, Ashley and Wade Johnson, Lincoln, born March 20.
Milo Joseph Sedlak, Rebecca and Stuart Sedlak, Omaha, born May 11.
Chloe Anne Cox, Chris and Kate Cox, Lincoln, born May 31.
Amelia Rose Sprout, Alexis and Travis Sprout, Bartlett, born January 4.
Beckham James Kopisch, Brandon Kopisch and Keisha Carruth, Grand Island, born February 2.

Andrew John Matzke, Lineva and Christopher Matzke, Lincoln, born August 3.
Macie Anne Fehringer, Michael and Penny Fehringer, Wayne, born January 13.
Keyley Nicole Nelson-Scott, Ashley Nelson and Keynan Scott, Elkhorn, February 12.



Save for your child's education with one of the nation's top college savings programs.

Get started at treasurer.nebraska.gov

# Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

Nebraska State Treasurer www.treasurer.nebraska.gov

(�)

R

( )

۲

# Save for your child's education with one of the nation's top College savings programs.

Get started at treasurer.nebraska.gov

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust Nebraska State Treasurer treasurer.nebraska.gov

( )

۲

# NEST NEWSLETTERS



### Message from the Nebraska State Treasurer

Out with the old and in with the new. You've no doubt heard that before. Here at the Nebraska Educational Savings Trust, we're taking our own advice and reminding you of new ways to avae and new opportunities to boost your savings with scholanthips, bonuses, and rewards.

NEST offers many ways to save. Maybe some of these are

- You can set up a systematic or lump sum contribution from your bank account or paycheck. Recurring contributions are an effortless way to add to an account without having to remember to write a check.
- You can sign up for the auto-annual AIP (Automatic Investment Plan) increase, a feature that automatically increases your AIP contributions annually.
- You can let friends and family how how to make gift contributions for your child's special milestones— birthdays, holiday, or graduator. Family and friends can contribute quickly and easily using electronic transfer or mailing a check. A unique Ugift code that can be used by others is assigned to your child's account.
- You can turn everyday purchases into cash back for college with our NEST rewards program through Upromise<sup>®</sup> by Sallie Mae.

As for new scholarships and bonuses, check NEST529.c and treasurer.nebraska.gov for updates. You'll find opportunities for everyone.

Our annual "Why I Want to Go to College" writing contest for 7th and 8th graders gets underway nationwide in January. Winners receive NEST savings accounts—\$2,000 for first place, \$1,000 for second place, and \$500 for third place. The contest closes in March 2018.

Nebraska families of middle school students who have NEST ac

to win a \$529 contribution. Eighteen account owners-

In this new year, take advantage of these new opportunities with NEST 529 College Savings.

New Year. New Ways to Save The new year is a perfect time to refresh your finances and implement new college savings strategies. Here ar our tips to help you start off on the right foot in 2018:

Lay out your plan: Any effective resolution requires an action plan. Identify what exactly you want to accomplish. Contributing to your NEST 529 account more regularly? Increasing contributions? Write it down—you'll be more likely to stick with it.

Track your progress: Keep a record of spending habits and continuously evaluate where you stand relative to your goals, making adjustments as necessary. Spending too much on dinners out? Cook at home more often, and allocate the extra money toward your child's college fund.

Use your resources: Have you been setting aside money for college from tax returns or pay raises? Are you taking advantage of NEST 529 scholarships and givaaways? Seek out additional savings opportunities whenever possible.

Automate your savings: One of the simplest ways to Automate your savings: One of the simplex ways to stay on track is to make your contributions automatic, making it more convenient than ever to save for higher education. Our Automatic Investment Pilan and Payroll Direct Deposit are great options for those looking to put their savings on autopidot—just set it and forget it, and watch your savings grow.

# **NEST** SUMMER 2018

1 Give Your NEST 529 Account a Summertin Checkup Kids' Time: Su

Savings Tips—Activities to Help Young Children Learn About Saving Money 2 Savings Insights Message from the Nebraska State

Treasurer Market Commentan

3 Congratulations to the "Why I Want to Go to College" Essay Winners

Scholarship Conn 4 Update: Improved

Contact Us by web: www.NESTS29Dire by social media: NEST 529 College Sav NEST 529 Advisor College Savings Plan

by email:

by phone: Direct - 888.993.3746



Beginning when your child is five years old, contributing \$50, \$100, or \$150 each

oid, contributing \$50, \$100, or \$150 each month to your NEST 529 account has the potential to help your family save \$14,000 to \$42,000 for higher education expenses.

Didn't start saving until your child was older? Don't fret—your savings will still add up over time and make a difference.

Any amount is helpful, and it's never too

late to kick your savings into gear. With the support of our dedicated team, it's easier

Brainstorm summer activities with your children and have them divide their ideas into three categories: free activities, activities that are fairly inexpensive, and costlier activities. Encouraging

your children to consider the expenses associated with each activity will help them better understand the value of a dollar and how it can be used. Write

# Give Your NEST 529 Account a Summertime Checkup School's out and summer's in' Whether you have a vacation planned or are just looking forward to weekends in the sun, if's a good lidea to use some of that relaxation time to make sure your NEST 529 account is in good shape. This means ensuing you have a solid contribution plan and sticking with "tw-comething that will prove to be useful in the long run. Just take a look at the results.

than you think and well worth the peace of mind that comes with preparing for the all-important academic future.



estment of \$50, \$100, and st day in the maximum rns 7% per year, compounded ion illustration begins with the hild turns five. This hypothetical es only. It doe ticular college investmen NEST 520

### KIDS'TIME: Summertime Savings Tips—Activities to Help Young Children Learn About Saving Money Helping your child learn the value of a dollar doesn't have to be a chore. Check out this fun summer budgeting game.

out each activity on a popsicle stick, designating the price category with a color—green for free, yellow for fairly inexpensive, and red for costlier activitie

On weekends, have the children select a green popsicle stick at random to show how fun free activities can be. To reward good behavior or on special occasion, have them select at random a yellow or red popsicle stick to show the value of saving and how it can pay off.



### Message from the Nebraska State Treasurer

Take a time-out from your spring-cleaning when you get to the piles of accumulated paperwork. Dig into those documents and retrieve your NEST 529 statements. If you transact business electronically, glio into your online records. Take a few minutes to congratulate yourself for your fornsight and discipline and then look ahead to the future and the difference your NEST account or accounts all make in someone's life—and in your own.

Schrödens internation in your own: We know that saving for higher education years down the road is not easy, expectally considering the daily financial demands on young families. Nor is it easy for the other dedicated young of NEST saven—grandparents, who also may be retired and living on their hard-earned retirement income. Yet, we know when the day comes that those savings are put to good use, the beneficiaries are exceedingly happy and grateful. And so are the parents and

### Tips-Spring Clean Your Finances

Springtime is here, which means chirping birds, blosscming flowers, warmer days, and—you guessed it—spring-cleaning.

When it comes to your finances, getting organized doesn't have to be a chore. Here are a few helpful tips to refresh your savings strategy and propel you toward your goals.

Check your progress The calculator on our website is a useful resource to help you assess your current savings plan. Simply visit https://www.nest529.com/home/calculatochtml to see if you are on track to meet your goals.

### Streamline the process

Streamine the process Tired of doing all the work? There's an easier way to invest in your child's future. With our AIP or payroll direct deposit option, you can set up automated contributions. Growing your savings can be virtually effortless after all.



In This Issue 1 Update: NEST 529

-

Tips: Fall Back Into Smart Savings Habits

2 Savings Insights Message from the Nebraska State Treasurer

Market Commentary 3 Voice of the Customer: How Can I Save for my Grandchild's Future Without Sacrificing my Own?

Scholarship Connec

Contact Us by web: www.NESTS29Direct.com www.NEST529Advisor.com by social modia: NEST 529 College Sa NEST 529 Advisor College Savings Plan

by email: clientservice

by phone: Direct - 888.993.3746 Advisor - 888.659.NEST (6378) Performance was assessed from April 2,018, Huxogh June 30, 2018. According to results, the NEST 529 Advisor Plan was ranked among the top free advisor-sold plans for one, three-, and five-year performance, marking the fourth consecutive quarter the plan has ranked in the top ten. In addition, the NEST 529 Direct Plan was ranked third for one-year performance and fifth for three-year performance.

to thank our investment management team, the Nebraska Investment Council and its investment consultant, as well as the State Treasurer's Office, all of whom work together to offer strong investment options," said Deborah Goodkin, Managing Director, Savings Plans, First National Bank of Omaha. "NEST 529's National Bank of Omaha. "NEST 529's positive rankings across both the Direct and Advisor plans are a result of our keen ability to adapt to market conditions and to consider account owner needs. We are extremely thorough in our quarterly reviews to ensure that all the NEST 529 Plans are high quality and positioned for success."

"On behalf of NEST 529. I would like

### Tips: Fall Back into Smart Savings Habits

It's almost time to reset your clocks and "fall back" an hour, so why not fall back into good financial habits, too? Whether you're new to the world of 529 plans or just looking to get back in the groove of making regular contributions, here are some tips to consider

Reward achieve nents with a future Reward achievements with a future investment. School is back in session, which means you have an opportunity to reward your child's good grades or provide an incertive to improve by offeng a MEST 529 contribution. Remind your child that hard work puts limiter an extra step doesn to college and a fulfiling caneer. Not only will you be motivating your child to succeed, but you also will be making progress towards your own savings goals.

Put disappearing expenses to good use. Did you send a child off to kindergarten this fall? Contribute the extra money you're no

longer spending on childcare towards your NEST 529 Plan. Recently paid off a loan or credit card bill? You now have extra funds to boost your regular contributions. Take advantage of Upromise. Upromise is a rewards program that helps turn everyday

purchases—from travel to groceries—into cash back for college. A percentage of your eligible spending will be deposited into you ed into your Upromise account, and you can link your college savings is automatically transferred. Best of all? It's free to join! Learn more at



4 Kids' Time: Spooktacula Halloween Activities for your Young Scholar

grandparents who opened those accounts and maintaine and monitored them from one spring-cleaning to another An occasional review of your NEST statements lets you see

An occasional inview of your NESI statements lets you see just how much your account has grown and allows you to inflect on what you might have passed by to make those regular contributions. If you are like most of us, you probably can't think of a single thing you have missed or any possible better way to have spent your mores by Prowy you how that NEST account—or a contribution to a NEST account—make great gifts for birthdays, graduations, special occasion, even bady shows:

Take our advice. Take a break from spring-cleaning, and thank yourself for establishing your NEST 529 account, for the beneficiary you chose to receive it, and for the decision you made way back when to save responsibly with the Nebraaka Educational Savings Trust. We are glad you did.

Put your refund to good use Writh springtime comes tax season. This year, contribute a portion—or all—of your tax refund toward your child's NEST 529 Plan account. It's an easy way to allocate extra money toward higher education expenses.

Consider the estate tax bench to plant and the state-plant and the state of the state of the state-plant and the state of the state o

# **SALES IDEAS**



# **YOUNG BENEFICIARIES**

Prospecting

# BIG DREAMS

# **Official Rules**



As the Official Sponsor of Big Dreams, NEST is giving away a \$5,000 contribution into each of four NEST 529 College Savings accounts for a child 10 years old or younger. Entering is easy... Just fill out the entry form at <u>www.NEST529.com/BigDreamsGiveaway</u> or send in a postcard by July 31, 2018.

No Purchase Necessary to Win. See below for complete rules and eligibility requirements.

### Big Dreams \$20K Giveaway ("Drawing") Official Rules

 Eligibility: Participation is open only to individual U.S. residents of the United States, who reside in the District of Columbia or one of the 30 states, but excluding those U.S. residents residing in the states of Florida and New York, who have reached the age of majority at the time of entry ("Entrant"). U.S. residents in the states of Florida or New York are not eligible to enter or win a Prize (as defined in section 5). Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Each Entrant, by participating in this Drawing, certifies that they have read these Official Rules prior to entering and agrees to be bound by these Official Rules and the decisions of First National Bank of Omaha ("Sponsor"). The Drawing is subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Employees of First National Bank of Omaha ("Sponsor"), the Nebraska State Treasurer ("Treasurer"), the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust ("Trust"), the Nebraska Investment Council ("Council"), Ascensus College Savings Recordkeeping Services, LLC, and any other FINRA member, and each of their respective parents, related subsidiary and affiliated companies, officers, directors, agents, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") and each of their immediate tamily members (pouce, parents, children and siblings, and their respective spouses, regardless where they live) and individuals living in the same households of the above, whether or not related, are not eligible to enter or receive the Prizes.

 To Enter: The entry period begins at 12:00:00 a.m., Central Time ("CT") on May 29, 2018 and ends at 11:39:39 p.m., CT, on July 31, 2018("Prize Period"). Limit one (1) entry per person during the Prize Period. No duplicate entries are permitted. Multiple entries will disgualify all related entries. Submission of an entry constitutes the Entrant's consent to participate in the Drawing.

There are two (2) ways to enter the Drawing:

(A) Online Entries – Go to www.NEST329.com/BigDreamsGiveaway and provide your first and last name, email address, the state in which you live, and your phone number.

Or

- (B) Mail-in Entries On a 3" x 3" card, hand-print in ink the Entrant's first and last name, address, city, state, zip code, day and evening phone number, and the words "Big Dreams Giveaway". (Child's name is only needed if Entrant is drawn as a winner.) Mail the card in a stamped #10 envelope to: First National Bank of Omaha, Attn: "Big Dreams Giveaway", 1620 Dodge St., Stop 1103, Omaha, NE 68197-1103. Entries must be postmarked during the Prize Period and received before the Drawing Date (as defined in Section 31 in order to be entered into the Drawing.
- 3. Winner Selection: On or about August 10,2018, ("Drawing Date") four (4) winners will be selected by the Sponsor in a random drawing from among all eligible entries (each a "Winner," collectively the "Winners"). The Drawing will be conducted under the direction of the Sponsor whose decisions are final and binding in all matters related to the Drawing. Prizes are not a recommendation to invest in the NEST Direct College Savings Plan ("Plan"). Investment returns are not guaranteed and a Winner could lose money by investing in the Plan.
- Odds: The odds of winning depend on the total number of eligible entries received during the Prize Period.

Investments Are Not FDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \*Except the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option 4828-9046-1028 1

> NEST529.com Website and Facebook Ad

# 5. Prizes: Four (4) Winners will each receive \$3,000 in the form of a contribution to a Plan account established by the Sponsor (each a "Prize") for the benefit of a child, designated by the Winner, who is 10 years old or younger as of the Drawing Date, has a Social Security Number or taxpayer identification number, a residential street address and intends to have qualified higher education expenses at an eligible educational institution ("Beneficiary"). That institution does not need to be located in Nebraska. The Beneficiary must be eligible to have a Plan account opened in his or her name. The Trust will own the Plan account setablished under the Drawing and discurse the funds only when the Beneficiary provides proof of enrollment at an eligible educational institution. The total Actual Retail Value ("ARV") of each Prize is \$5,000 and the total ARV of all the Prizes is \$20,000.

Any disbursement of funds may only be used for tuition and fees associated with qualified higher education expenses (other than room and board) at an eligible educational institution. Any disbursement will be sent directly to the eligible educational institution where the Beneficiary is enrolled. Any refunds from the eligible educational institution and any unused funds remaining in the Plan account will revert to the Trust. The Plan account will be wholly invested in the FDIC-insured Bank Savings Individual Investment Option unless the Spons is directed otherwise by the Council and Treasurer. The Beneficiary will have no ownership rights, title, interest in, or power or control over the Plan accou established in the Drawing. Access to the Plan account shall be limited to the Sponsor who will administer the Plan account for the benefit of the Beneficiary with the permission of the Treasurer. Once the Plan account is established, no change in Beneficiary is allowed and no transfer of Plan account funds is permitted. All disbursements from the Plan account must be made before the Beneficiary reaches 30 years of age. All Plan accounts held in the Nebraska 329 College Savings Plan for the Beneficiary, including the Plan account established under the Drawing, will be aggregated for the purpose of the Nebraska 329 College Savings Plan's Maximum Contribution Limit. All questions regarding the count should be directed to the Sponsor at the address listed below Section 12.

The Prize may be considered income, and any taxes resulting from the receipt of the Prize are the responsibility of the Winners. Please consult your tax advisor regarding the tax consequences of accepting the Prize.

6. Winner Notification: Each Winner will be notified by email or telephone conversation. It is anticipated that each Winner and his or her parent or guardian will be notified within (10) days after the Drawing Date. The Winners will be required to complete all documentation necessary to open the Plan account (including name, address, Social Security number, date of birth and other identifying information for the designated Beneficiary). The selected Winners cannot deposit any additional dollars into the Plan account should be plane into the Plan account for the Beneficiary. The selected by the Sponsor. Therefore, if a selected Winner or other individual wants to contribute funds into a Plan account for the Beneficiary, he/she will need to open a separate Plan account.

# BIG DREAMS

REGISTER TO WIN 🕨

# YOUNG BENEFICIARIES

**Scholarships** 

# Young Beneficiary New Account \$100 Bonus Official Rules



Eligibility: Participation is 50 United States and the I of majority as of the date Plan ("Plan") account ("Ne one hundred (100) individ Period.

Employees of First Nationa State Treasurer, the Nebra Nebraska Investment Cour Services, LLC, and any othe

parents, related, subsidiar parents, related, subsidiari agents, and representative members (spouse, parents spouses, regardless where households of the above, v receive the Bonus. Each Nr Bonus offer agrees to be b decisions:

This Bonus is subject to all

nd regulations. Void wh

Opening a New Account: the first 100 individuals to to a new NEST Direct Colle hetween 12:00:00 a.m., Ce

between 12:00:00 a.m., Ce 11:59:59 p.m., CT, on May beneficiary ("Beneficiary")

education expenses at an or Beneficiary on the New Ac of May 31, 2018. In additi

An authorized Promo Co field:

Online – New Account NEST529.com. Con information and inc designated field; or

By paper – At <u>www</u> "Forms", locate the print, complete and the designated field mail to the address

nation must be or

The New Account must

s are not FDIC Insured

\* Except the Bank Savings Individual \*\* The Sponsor has designated more distributions of these Official Rules.

2

# **Draw Your Dreams** Scholarship





Use your artistic skills to create a 9" X 12" landscape drawing of what you dream of becoming when you grow up. Students in kindergarten through eighth grade are eligible. The Nebraska Art Teachers Association will select 12 winners (from the first 400 entries received) who will receive \$1,000 each. NEST<sub>529</sub> COLLEGE SAVINGS Winners will receive contributions to a NEST 529 College Savings Plan account. See below for complete rules and eligibility requirements.

Draw Your Dreams Scholarchin Contact ("Contact")

abc •

### NO PURCHASE

- Eligibility: Perticipation is open and the District of Columbia who date of entry. Winners of the 20 eligible to enter or win. Void who Netoraka Art Teachers Association Netoraka Educational Saving: Pi ("Council"). Ascensus College Sa-mermer, and each of their respe-companies, officers, directors, guest and each of their inspec-tor provide their inspec-tors. Astronomer Saving Pi Council Their inspectation. and each of their immediate fa and each of their immediate ram and their respective spouses, reg same households of the above, y Prize (as defined in Section 4). Et bound by these Official Rules and applicable federal, state, and loc
- approvance reacting, value, and use 2. To finite: To enter the Contest, y 12:00:00 a.m., Central Time ("CT 2018 ("Context Period"). During of what you dream you will be w layout, 9" by 12" in size drawn u paper college ("Submission"). W entrant in submitting the entry to Submission of an entry constitut, consent to participate in the Con-entrant's drawning, first and last), doministicing the Context. The Direct or NEST Anxion College 39 Van 5" Submission will be reading Your Submission will be revi ules. Submissions must be de
- There are two ways to enter th You can submit www.planartsnetwork.or, page, click on "Click to Er asterisk (\*) which includy parent's name and phor "normation"). Upload 1) You can submit a digital in

2) To enter without up ls) of the drawing, ation, to First Natio

Are Not FDICI \*Except the Bank Savings Indi 4842-5268 6687.2

田田 뮮 8 Back to School 2 FUN PHOTO \$2,000 DRAWING MURRY 6 morent assessor 62 / Capture and share your back to school moments with us! Submit your photo of a child 8 years old or younger by September 30, 2018, to be eligible for a drawing to win a NEST College Savings Plan contribution. NEST529 s will be drawn to receive \$2,000 ea r onby at NCB1028, coming taken by

NEST 529 Back-to-School Photo Drawing Official Rules ("Drawing") 1.

RELIGIBILITY Participation is open only to individual legal residents of one of the 30 States in the United States, except as excluded by the next sentence, and the District of Columbia ("Qualifying Ares") who have reached the use of one approximation to U.S. territories are not eligible to enter or wina Prize (as defined in section 3). Void where prohibited or restricted by law. By participating in this Drawing, Entrants certify that they have read these Official Blues and argue to be bound by these Official Rules and the decisions of First National Bank of Omnha ("Sponsor"). The Drawing is subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulati ons

Employees of Sponsor, the Nebraska State Treasurer ("Treasurer"), the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust ("Trust"), the Nebraska Investme t Council ("Counci"). Ascen ), Ascensus College Savings Recordkeeping Services, LLC, and any other mber, and each of their respective parents, related subsidiary and FINRA m Finds interrupt; and each to user respective parents, resided adduciary and affiliated companies, officers, directors, agents, and representatives (collectively "Reissees") and each of their immediate hamily members (pouse, parents, children and sittings, and their perspective spouses, regardies where they five) and individuals fiving in the same households of the above, whether or not related, are not eligible to enterior or receive the Prizes.

To Enter: The entry period begins at 12:00:00 a.m., Central Time ("CT") on August 7, 2018 and ends at 11:39:39 p.m., CT, on September 30, 2018 ("Prize Period"). Submission of an entry constitutes the Entrant's consent to participate in the Drawing.

There are two (2) ways to enter the Drawing:

2.

Or

- (A) Entrant may submit a photo, per specifications below, with the entry form at <u>www.NEST329.com/scholarships</u> during the Prize Period. The photo and entry form must comply with the following to be considered a "Submission":
  - The Beneficiary, as defined below, must be in the photo; The photo must be a back-to-school theme, and include a 13-word or less caption describing the photo in the entry form;
  - The photo must be in digital format (taken with a smartphone, tablet, digital camera, etc.), and a file size less than 30mb; and
  - The entry form must include the Entrant's first and last name, ZIP code, phone number, email, and the name and age of the Beneficiary as of September 30, 2018.

Your Submission will be reviewed by the Sponsor to ensure compliance with the Official Rules. Submissions, including the photo and the caption, must be deemed family friendly, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor.

(B) An Entrant may enter the Drawing without submitting a photo by hand-printing in ink the following information on a 3" x 3" card: Entrant's first and last name, ZIP code, phone number, email, the name and age of the Beneficiary as of September 30, 2018, and the words "NEST 228 Back-to-

Investments Are NotFDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \*Except the Bank Savings Investment Option 4836-0604-0172.1

School." Mail the card in a stamped #10 envelope to: First National Bank of Omaha, Attn: NEST 529 Back-to-School Photo Drawing, 1620 Dodge St. Stop 1103, Omaha, NE 68197-1103. Entries must be postmarked during arked during the Prize Period and received by October 5, 2018.

abc .

The Beneficiary named by the Entrant in either form of entry must be 8 years of age or younger as of September 30, 2018, have a Social Security or taxpayer identification number and a residential street address in the Qualifying Area, intend to have qualified higher education expenses at an eligible educations institution, and meet all other requirements of the Plan ("Beneficiary"). The eligible educational institution does not need to be located in Nebraska.

Limit one (1) entry per Beneficiary no matter the method of entry. Multiple entries will discus ify all related entries. No photocopies, computer generated facsimiles, mechanically reproduced, or mass entries permitted

- TacSmiteS, microfibion or produced, or mass ensists permittee Winner Selection: On or bout October 13,2018, "Orawing Date") ten [10) winners will be selected by the Sponsor in a random drawing from among all eligible entries (each a "Winner," collectively the "Winners"). The Drawing will be conducted under the direction of the Sponsor whose decisions are final and binding in all matters related to the Drawing. Prizes are not a recommendation to invest in the NEST Direct College Savings Plan ("Plan"). Investment returns are not guaranteed and a Winner could lose money by investing in the Plan. 3.
- Odds: The odds of winning depend on the total number of eligible entries received during the Prize Period. 4.
- Technel during the Fride Frider S. Prites The ten (10) selected Winners will each receive \$2,000 in the form of a contribution to a Plan account established by the Sponsor for the benefit of the Beneficiary designed by the Winner. The Beneficiary must be eligible to have a Plan account opened in his or her name. The Trust will own the Plan account established under the Drawing and disburst the funds only when the Beneficiary provides proor of enrollment at an eligible educational institution. The Actual Retail Value ("ARV") of each Prize is \$2,000, and the total ARV of all prize is \$2,000. Prizes is \$20,000

Prizes is \$20,000. Any disbursement of funds may only be used for tuition and fees associated with qualified higher education expenses (other than room and board) at an eligible educational institution. Any disbursement will be sent directly to the eligible educational institution where the Beneficiary is enrolled. Any refunds from the eligible educational institution and any unused funds remaining in the Film account will rever to the Trust. The Film account will be wholly invested in the FIOL-insured Bank Savings individual investment Option unless the Sponsor is directed otherwise by the Council and Tressure. The Beneficiary will have no avmentarib rights, title, interest in, or power or control over the Plan account stabilished in the Drawing. Access to the Film account stabilished in the Drawing. Access to the Film account the Beneficiary with the permission of the Tressure. Once the Film account funds is permitted. All disbursaments from the Plan account must be made before the Beneficiary resches 30 yees of age. All Plan accounts held in the Nebraska 329 College Savings Plan for the Beneficiary, including the Plan account established

# **GROWING ASSETS AND INCREASE CONTRIBUTIONS**

Loyalty Campaign



# **GROWING ASSETS AND INCREASE CONTRIBUTIONS**

Year-End Tax Campaign



# **BUILD AWARENESS**

Nest 529 Advisor Email



### Hello NEST 529 Advisor,

The NEST 529 Advisor Plan has two exciting announcements to share with you.

We have significantly improved our already strong line-up of investment options:

Redesigned the Age-Based Investment Options. We've increased the age band portfolios from five to nine, and the equity allocation now decreases between 5%-10% as the beneficiary ages.

Expanded our Static Investment Options. We've increased the static options from three to six, each with different allocations to equity (including a new 100% all equity option), fixed income and cash equivalent investments.

Additionally, the most recent 529 Advisor Plan rankings are out and once again we are near the top in performance!\*

- Fourth for One-Year Performance
- Second for Three-Year Performance
- Fourth for Five-Year Performance

Please review our new fact cars for additional plan update details. And, as always, call our NEST 529 Advisor Plan sales team at 877.846.7283 for more information or to schedule a meeting at your office.

We appreciate your continued support of the NEST 529 Advisor Plan!

Download Our New Fact Card



#### **Digital Display**

In-Branch Displays



Investments Are Not FDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \*Except the Bank Savings Investment Option

The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing.

Investments Are Not FDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \*Except the Bank Savings Investment Option NED KSP Bk Sip 072018

9

#### **Kiosk and Posters**

**In-Branch Displays** 



#### You're Thinking About Today. **Don't Forget About What's to Come.**

With zero minimums, enroll today and watch their college savings grow!



Learn more about saving for college with the **NEST529 Direct Plan** at **NEST529.com**.





#### FUN PHOTO - \$1,000 DRAWING

Planting the seeds for the future.

Share a glimpse of farm life with us! Submit a farm-themed photo taken by or of a child 13 years old or younger for a chance to win a \$1,000 contribution into a NEST 529 College Savings Plan account. A total of six winners will be drawn!

> Hurry! Drawing ends on June 30, 2017. See the official rules at NEST529.com/scholarships



The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing, Investments Are Not FDIC Insured' No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Vake "Except the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option

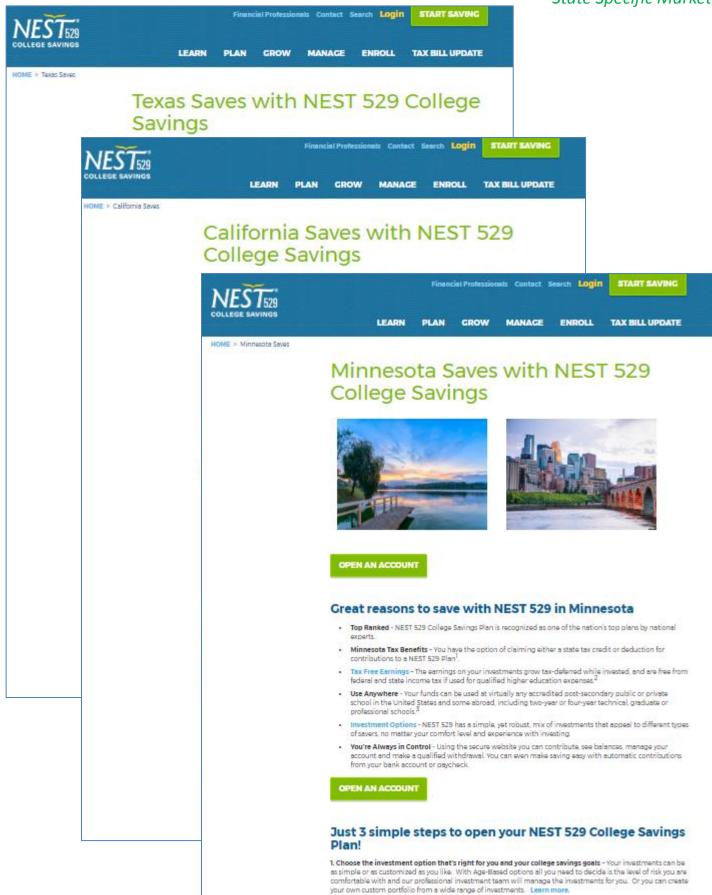
10

#### BUILD AWARENESS Booth Hardware



Landing Pages

BUILD AWARENESS State Specific Marketing



#### **Print Ad – Various Publications**



#### Begin now with what you can afford.

Saving for college takes an investment plan that fits your financial situation and goals. It's important to begin to save when you can, with as much as you can. No time is too late, no matter how old your child is. And the earlier you get started, the better.

#### Start today at NEST529.com



The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing. Investments are not FDIC Insured\* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee May Lose Value \*Except the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option

#### www.savingforcollege.com

#### **Static Ad**



#### Advertisements in Magazines and Websites

www.savingforcollege.com

**Animated Ad** 









Print Ad



Begin now with what y

Saving for college takes an invest

#### nat you can afford.

TO GROW A BRIGHTER FUTURE

es an investment plan I situation and goals. to save when you can, an. No time is too late, our child is. And the arted, the better.

#### NEST529.com



ould be read carefully before investing.

Bank, State or Federal Guarantee

vestment Option

#### Begin now with what you can afford.

START **SMALL** WHILE THEY'RE SMALL, TO **GROW** A **BRIGHTER FUTURE** 

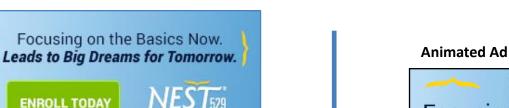
Saving for college takes an investment plan that fits your financial situation and goals. It's important to begin to save when you can, with as much as you can. No time is too late, no matter how old your child is. And the earlier you get started, the better.

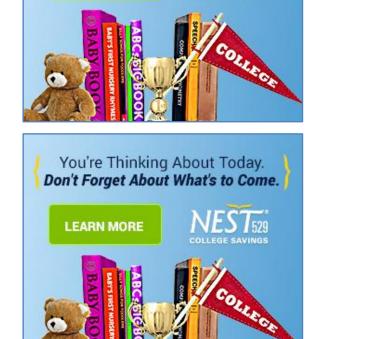
Start today at NEST529.com



The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing. Investments are not FDIC Insured\* No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value | \*Except the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option

ENROLL TODAY





You're Thinking **About Today Don't Forget About** What's To Come.

With zero minimums, enroll today and watch their college savings grow!

LEARN MORE

COLT

**BUILD AWARENESS** 

**Digital Display Ads** 



You're Thinking About Today.

Don't Forget About What's to Come.





NEST 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS



**BUILD AWARENESS** 



NEST 529 College Savings Plan Approved Radio Script August 2017

As a mom, I'm helping my kids achieve their big dreams, and I know a college education is an important part of getting there. That's why we have NEST Five Two Nine College Savings Accounts. I know the more we save now, the less we'll borrow later. And more savings means more choices when picking a school. Plus NEST Five Two Nine College

Savings has great tax advantages. Make your kids

big dreams a reality. Learn more at NEST Five Two

Nine dot com.

Support for programming comes from NEST 529, Nebraska's 529 college savings plan - offering a taxadvantaged way to save for higher education. More information is available at nest529.com.

Approved NPR NE Radio Script August 2017

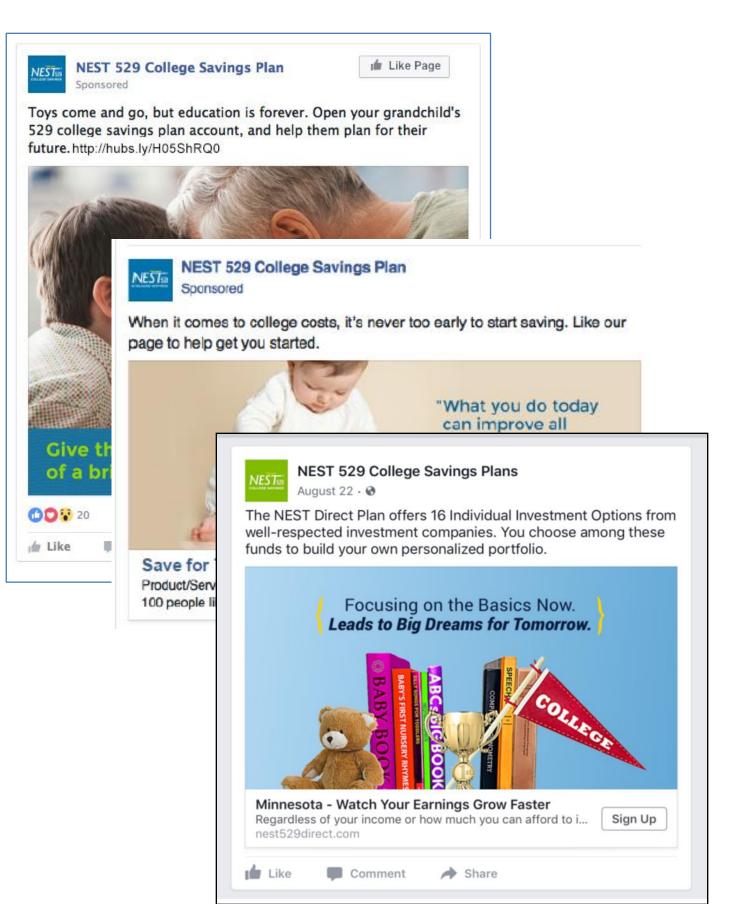
NEST 529 College Savings Plan



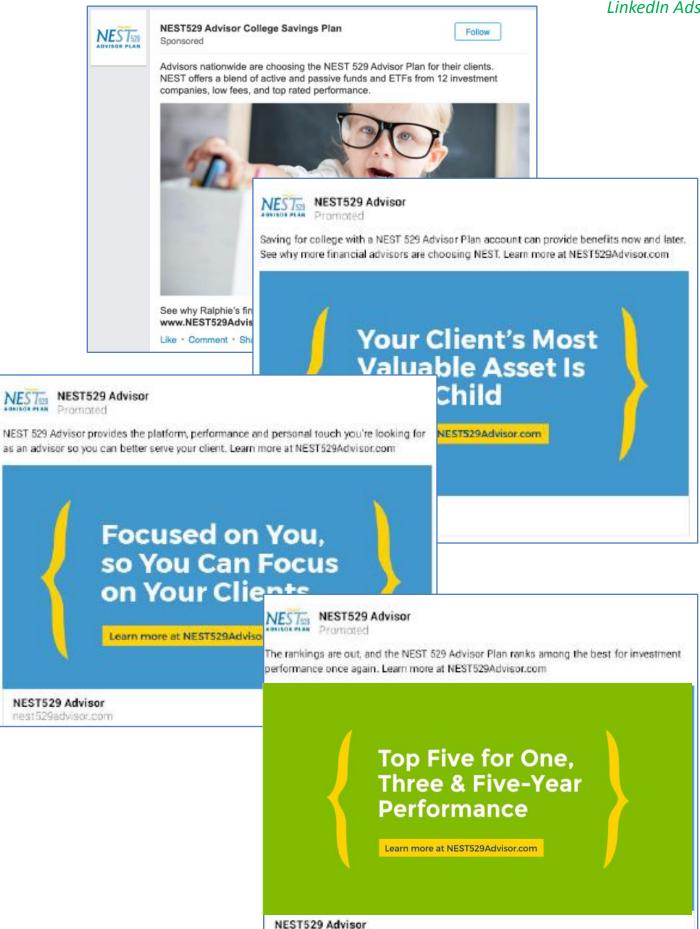


Radio









nest529advisor.com

#### **BUILD AWARENESS** NEST Direct Facebook Page

## facebook

	NEST 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS	Start saving college tod					
	NEST 529 College Savings Plans @NEST529CollegeSavings Home About Photos Reviews						
		jiếr Like → Share ···		Leam More Stage			
		Photos	Government O	rganization in Oma	ha,		
NES		Courtney Triplett [?] - May 24 - 6		Dpen Now	See All		
Let		ing begin! The #NEST529 R		is this			
	ially kicked off too	day at Kearney Public Librar	y. For more information,		See All		
Fro Kea	m left, Sally Snyde	er, Nebraska Library Commi ctor; Shawntel Daniell, First					
		Real Property	NEST NEST Great things are happening.	account	4 at 9:00 AM	• 🕄 way to avoid debt, s /bit.ly/2wDYry8	ays
A STATE	NEST 529 College Savings Plans Published by Mia Jo [?] - October 8 at 9:13 AM - S Don't forget to submit a photo for the #NEST529 Fall Festivities P Drawing! More information at https://bit.ly/1ESvQ9v					21	
A State						NO	
		PHOTO DRAWING		1	and a strength of the second	e To Student Loa namely college sav	

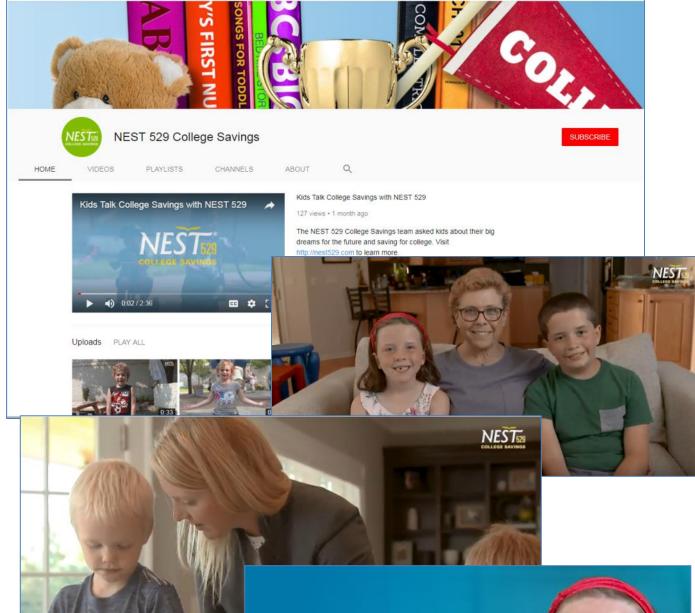
NEST529DIRECT.COM 529 College Fund Scholarships | NEST 529 College Savings

Get more information about scholarships. NEST 529 College Savings Plan...

...

#### BUILD AWARENESS NEST 529 Direct YouTube





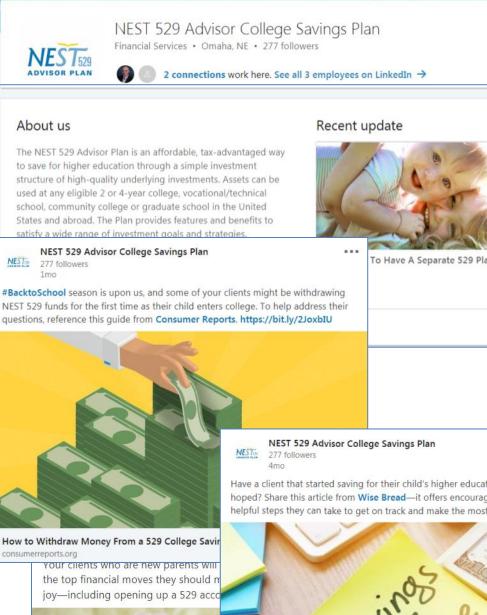
## NEST STORIES FROM THE HEART

WATCH NOW

#### **BUILD AWARENESS** NEST Advisor LinkedIn

...

# Linked in





5 Financial Tips for New Parents kiplinger.com

See all

...



To Have A Separate 529 Plan F ...

Have a client that started saving for their child's higher education later than they hoped? Share this article from Wise Bread-it offers encouragement, advice and helpful steps they can take to get on track and make the most of the tim ...see more



Here's How Late Starters Can Save for Their Kids' Education wisebread.com

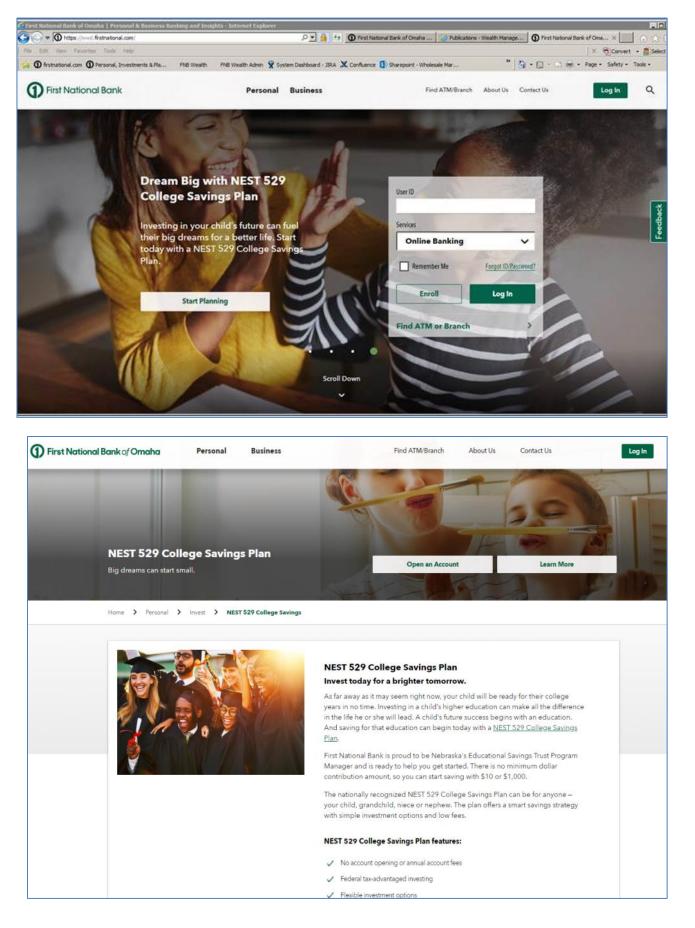
П

**Education Quest** 



#### **FNBO** Internet

#### www.firstnational.com



#### **ATM Receipt Back**





#### **Teller Envelopes**



**Credit card Statement Messages** 

BUILD AWARENESS FNBO Collateral

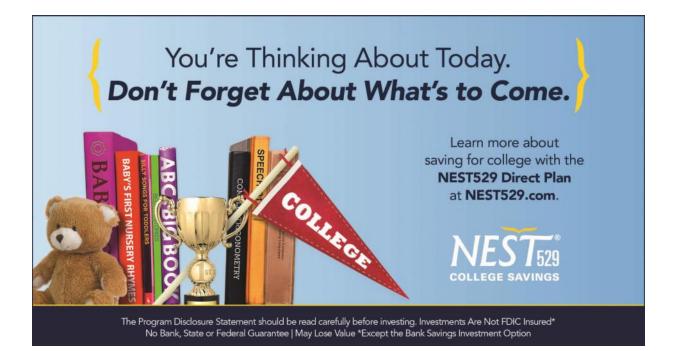
## You're Thinking About Today. Don't Forget About What's to Come.

Learn more about saving for college with the **NEST529 Direct Plan** at **NEST529.com**.



The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing. Investments Are Not FDIC Insured\* No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value \*Except the Bank Savings Investment Option

#### **Bank Statement Messaging**







Children's Museums Career Days







First National Bank of Omaha NEST Program Manager 1620 Dodge Street, Stop 1105 Omaha, NE 68197

#### April 23, 2018

Congratulations! Your child was one of two randomly-selected winners at the Teach Children to Saxe presentation at Standing Bear Elementary School on April 23, 2018 and will receive a \$1,000 contribution into a NEST Direct College Savings Plan account. The NEST Direct College Savings Plan is a state-issued investment plan to help families save for college for their children. First National Bank of Omaha, who serves as the Program Manager, has provided the funding for the contribution. On behalf of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, we will establish an account for your child and deposit the \$1,000 contribution. The contribution will continue to be invested until the winner enrolls in an eligible educational institution, which could include a community college, technical or vocational school, or a university anywhere in the United States. At that time, the winner can contact us to withdraw the contribution and any earnings and we will send the money directly to the school at which the winner is enrolled.

In order for us to establish this NEST Direct account for the winner, you just need to provide us with information about the child on the enclosed Affidavit of Eligibility and return it by May 8th to the address on the form.

Some additional information you should know:

- · Funds can only be used by the winner for qualified higher education expenses textbooks and supplies.
- · Funds will be invested in the FDIC-insured Bank Savings option in the NEST Dir
- · Quarterly statements will be mailed to the address on the Affidavit of Eligibility changes, please contact us.
- Neither the winner nor the winner's parent or guardian will have ownership r or power of control over the account. You can, however, open a separate NES to contribute additional savings for a child's college.
- Any disbursement of funds needs to be requested by the winner calling the P First National Bank of Omaha, 402-602-7204. Payment can only be made dire educational institution at which the winner is enrolled. Please keep this letter

Should you have any questions about this award or process, please feel free to con





NEST529

Start saving for college today.

BUILD AWARENESS Teach Children to Save

NEST

## Saving First

First National Bank NEST 529

## Watch your money grow!

#### It's never too early to start saving for the future.

To encourage your child to take the first steps to saving, First National Bank will deposit \$5 into a new or existing Minor Savings Account<sup>1</sup>. Bring this voucher into a First National Bank location and visit with a Personal Banker today!

**(**) F

First National Bank





529 Day



**OPEN ACCOUNT** 





#### **NEST on the Farm Fun Photo Drawing**

#### **NEST on the Farm Fun Photo** \$1,000 **Drawing**

#### Planting the seeds for the future



Share a glimpse of farm life with us! Nebraska residents can submit a fun farm photo of a child 13 years old or younger by June 30, 2018, to be eligible for a drawing to win a NEST College Savings Plan contribution. Six winners will be drawn to receive \$1,000 each! No Purchase Necessary to Win! Submit your entry at NEST529.com/scholarships. See below for complete rules and eligibility requirements.

4.

5.

Any o

direc the B

### NEST on the Farm Fun Photo Drawing Official Rules ("Drawing") The Beneficiary named by the first in either form of entry must be 13 years of age or younger as of June 30, 2018, have a Social Security or trapayer identification number, a residential stread address, must intend to have qualified higher education expenses at an eligible educational institution, and meet all other requirements of the Plan ("Beneficiary"). The eligible educational Institution does not need to be located in Nebrasia.

Eligibility: Participation is open only to individual, legal residents of the state of Nebraska who have reached the age of majority as of the date of entry ("Entrant"). Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Lighting: Participation is open only to individual, legal residents of the state of feasible with both the called the age of mippinity as of the date of empiricate of First National Bank of Omaha ("Sponsor"), the Nebraska State Fersource ("Transure", The Nebraska State Individual State State State State State ("Sponsor"), the Nebraska State Stat

discretion of the sponsor. Or (8) An Entrant may enter the Drawing without submitting a photo by hand-printing in init the following information on a 3" x 5" card: Entrant's name, address, city, state. 2IP code, day and evening phone numbers, the name and age of the Beneficiary who must be 13 years of the name and age of the Beneficiary who must be 13 years of the name and age of the Beneficiary who must be 13 years of the name and age of the Beneficiary who must be 13 years of the name and age of the Beneficiary who must be 13 years of the name and age of the Beneficiary who must be Disay National Bank of Omaha, NEt 85137-1105. Entrieg must be postmarked during the Entry Period and received by the 5" workday aft



The eligible educational institution does not need to be located in Nebraska. Limit one (1) entry per Beneficiary. Multiple entries will disqualify all related entries. No photocopies, computer generated facsimiles, mechanically reproduced, or mass entries permitted. Winner Selector: On or about July 15, 2018, s. (6) winners will be selected by the Sponsor in random drawings from eligible entries (each a Winner, Selectovily the "Winners"). Eligible entries will be separated into six separate drawing groups based on Entrant's congressional district of residence and the Beneficiary's age as of hum 30, 2018 (each a "Drawing Group", collectively the "University" age as of hum 30, 2018 (each a "Drawing Group", collectively the "University" age as of hum 30, 2018 (each a "Drawing Group", collectively the "University" age as of hum 30, 2018 (each a "Drawing Group", collectively the "University" age as of hum 50, 2018 (each a "Drawing drawing Entrat's Congressional District <u>Beneficiary's Age as of June 31, 2018 (each of the Drawing 3 Nebesia Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 3 Nebesia Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 5 Nebreska Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 5 Nebreska Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 5 Nebreska Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 5 Nebreska Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 5 Nebreska Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 5 Nebreska Congressional District 3 Beneficiary is between 64 years of age 5 Drawing will be conducted under the direction of the Sponsor whose</u>

Drawing will be conducted under the direction of the Sponsor whose decisions are final and binding in all matters relating to the Drawing. Odds: The odds of winning depend upon the total number of eligible entries: received in any given Drawing Group during the Entry Period.

Prize: The site (6) elected Winners will each outpredict and yenou. extension of a contribution to a NET College Saving: Plan (\*Plan) account established by the Sponsor for the beneficiar yenous established by the Sponsor for the beneficiary (the \*Price"). The Truct will own the Plan account established under the Drawing and disburse the funds only when the Beneficiary provides prior of accounterstates of inside educational institution



#### Facebook

SCHOLARSHIPS









#### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

#### **Draw Your Dreams Scholarship**





#### **529 Savings Plan Marketing**

#### **Marketing Material**

#### State Farm 529 Savings Plan Investment Choices Focus on the State Farm<sup>®</sup> 529 Savings Plan. Applications Applications< adara dagi selatan adara dagi selatan atter seberatan dari The plan at a glance. As an average the system of the system As a set of the system o Constraints and an a fair of the fair des tes tables sadar sedere en seregista sedere e 2.00 4.005 2.00 4.005 2.00 4.005 5.505 33.00 57.005 20.005 300.004 0.3.72 5.505 0.005 0.005 0.005 0.005 0.005 the second Let's take a closer look. Level a Laskel III ELISER' IDOR. Tardamine in the second balance of a signal protocol material data and a signal and and a signal protocol material data Results Re 0 A Section Concernment of Control (Concernment) A Section Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Control (Control (Control (Control (Control (Control ( Test National Bank Constant We like a spake i faktion of all was not in a more receiver encourses in a service in a more than the encourse of the service is a service of the encourse of the service is a service of the service in a service of the service is a service is 🚓 State Farm the loss of the second State Farm

529 Plan Fact Card

#### **529 Plan Product Brochure**



# 



Causen Fa 2011, Inno o ingle Counter Level. The Breits of Spin Gousses for Indepart or County Jonnie Wa Ryse From on Marcelline County Factor

Alexandria Contra de la contra

Colvel Upton, April, Serbonic, Jacobin Indianal International Antipolitical International Interna

#### **Direct Mail – Postcard**



Poster



Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



## **NEST** in the News

#### NEBRASKA NEWS MEDIA

#### 2018

#### October

- 20 Lincoln Journal Star
- 19 Grand Island Independent
- 19 Washington County Enterprise
- 18 Hickman Voice
- 18 KRNY.com
- 16 Douglas County Post-Gazette
- 11 Tecumseh Chieftain
- 11 Arthur Enterprise
- 11 Burt County Plaindealer
- 9 Fremont Tribune
- 9 Hastings Tribune
- 9 Foxnebraska.com, Kearney
- 6 Kearney Hub
- 1 Nebraska Farmer

#### September

- 27 Nemaha County Herald
- 27 Chappell Register
- 27 Cambridge Clarion
- 26 Fremont Tribune
- 23 North Platte Telegraph
- 20 Wayne Herald
- 20 Arthur Enterprise
- 19 West Point News
- 19 Creighton News
- 17 KRNY.com
- 7 Cedar Rapids Press
- 6 Schuyler Sun
- 6 David City Banner-Press
- 5 Cedar County News, Hartington
- 4 Nebraska Farmer
- 4 Douglas County Post-Gazette

#### August

- 30 Imperial Republican
- 30 Clearwater-Ewing Record-News
- 30 Schuyler Sun
- 29 Midland News, Valentine
- 29 Wilber Republican
- 28 Kearney Hub
- 25 Grand Island Independent
- 25 Nebraska.tv
- 25 Lincoln Journal Star
- 22 Grant Tribune-Sentinel

- Readers rewarded in Capitol Ceremony
- Youth notes: NEST Read to Win
- Blair youth, library receive awards
- Families encouraged to enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo
- NEST 529 College Savings Rewards 15 Summer Readers
- NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo Drawing
- Families Encouraged to Enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo
- Families encouraged to enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo
- Families encouraged to enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo
- Contest seeks fall photos from kids
- Contest seeks fall photos from kids
- Parents learn about NEST while kids plan careers
- 'Oh the Things you can be!' Presented by NEST 529
- NEST on the Farm photo contest winners honored
- NEST 529 Reaches Record Assets across Four Plans
- September Proclaimed as College Savings Month
- September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska
- Contest seeks fall photos from kids
- September Is College Savings Month
- September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska
- September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska
- NEST 529 Promotes September as College Savings Month
- September Proclaimed College Savings Month
- September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska
- St. Edward Youth Wins Award from NEST Farm Photo Contest
- Back-to-school photo contest
- Back-to-school photo contest
- NEST 529 Plans Earn Top-Five ranking
- NEST on the Farm photo winners honored at state fair
- First National brings updates to State Farm 529 Savings Plan
- CCS third grader among NEST contest winners
- Photo contest underway
- Back-to-school photo contest
- Nebraska weights financial literacy education in schools
- Klasek wins NEST award
- Students earn NEST 529 in Draw Your Dreams
- Area students among 'Draw Your Dreams' scholarship winners
- State Treasurer honors photo contest winners
- Lincoln girl wins Draw Your Dreams scholarship
- 10 scholarship winners to receive NEST 529 accounts

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



#### August (cont.)

- Cedar Rapids Press 17
- 16 Hooker County Tribune
- Hickman Voice 16
- 15 Aurora News-Register
- 14 Fremont Tribune
- 11 Lincoln Journal Star
- 9 Arthur Enterprise
- 9 Holt County Independent
- 9 Chappell Register
- 9 Wayne Herald
- 9 Columbus Telegram
- 8 Sidney Sun-Telegraph
- 7 Burt County Plaindealer
- 7 Kearney Hub
- 7 Scottsbluff Star-Herald
- 7 Custer County Chief
- 6 Fremont Tribune
- 6 McCook Gazette
- Grand Island Independent 6

#### July

- 31 Douglas County Post-Gazette
- Scottsbluff Star-Herald 30
- Arthur Enterprise 26
- 26 Custer County Chief
- 25 **Bayard Transcript**
- 19 Frontier County Enterprise
- Sherman County Times 18
- 18 Ravenna News
- 12 Sandhills Express
- 10 Kearney Hub
- Douglas County Post-Gazette 10
- 5 Arnold Sentinel
- 5 Holt County Independent
- 5 Arthur County Enterprise
- Tecumseh Chieftain 5
- 4 Crete News
- Chadron Record 4

#### Iune

- 28 Blue Hill Leader
- **Bayard Transcript** 27
- 22 Spalding Enterprise
- 22 Cedar Rapids Press
- 21 Wavne Herald
- 21 McCook Gazette
- 21 Arthur Enterprise
- Chappell Register 21
- Benkelman Post News-Chronicle 20
- Rock County Leader 20

NEST 529 College Savings Plan Back-to-School Photo Contest

- NEST 529 Back-to-School Photo Contest Back-to-school photo contest to provide winners NEST funds
- NEST 529 back-to-school photo contest
- Contest seeks back-to-school photos
- Back-to-school photo drawing winners to receive scholarships
- NEST 529 celebrates back-to-school with photo contest
- NEST 529 Celebrates Back-to-School with Photo Contest
- NEST 529 Celebrates Back-to-School with Photo Contest
- NEST 529 celebrates back-to-school with photo contest Back-to-school photo contest
- FNB Omaha Brings Updates, Enhancements to Stat Farm 529 NEST 529 plans offer new options for account owners Saving for college? Nebraska plan makes money work harder First National Brings Updates, Enhancements to State Farm 529 Photo contest by NEST 529 celebrates Back to School Memories Nebraska weighs financial literacy education in schools Nebraska weighs financial literacy education in schools Nebraska weights financial literacy education in schools

NEST 529 Plans offer new options for account owners NEST 529 Plans Offer New Options for Account Owners NEST plans offer new options for account owners

- Litchfield students win \$6,000 in national competition Bayard Public Library Proceedings: summer reading
- Paying for College

Six Litchfield Students Win \$6,000 in National Competition Litchfield Students Earn Honors

- \$6,000 Awarded to Litchfield Students in National Competition
- Litchfield students win scholarship competition
- Stenberg encourages readers, libraries to participate
- Stenberg Encourages Young Readers, Nebraska Libraries
- Young Readers Encouraged to Take Part in NEST Read to Win
- Stenberg encourages young readers, libraries to participate
- Stenberg encourages young readers, libraries
- Summer reading program offers incentives
- Readers, libraries can participate in NEST Read to Win

June 30 is deadline for NEST drawing

Farm Fun Photo drawing deadline is Saturday, June 30

Stenberg Reminds Photographers, Families of June 30 Deadline Stenberg Reminds Photographers, Families of June 30 Deadline Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline for NEST

- Submissions for farm photo contest sought
- Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline
- June 30 Deadline for NEST on the Farm Drawing Entries
- Stenberg Reminds Photographers of NEST Farm Photo Deadline Deadline for NEST

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



#### June (cont'd)

- 20 Gothenburg Times
- 20 North Platte Telegraph
- 20 Bridgeport News-Blade
- 19 Douglas County Post-Gazette
- 14 Cambridge Clarion
- 14 Kearney Hub
- 13 North Platte Telegraph
- 6 Gothenburg Times
- 3 Omaha World-Herald
- 3 Omaha World-Herald

#### May

- 31 Hickman Voice
- 28 FOX 42 KPTM
- 25 Kearney Hub
- 25 KHGI-ABC
- 24 Chappell Register
- 24 NTV News
- 20 North Platte Telegraph
- 19 Lincoln Journal Star
- 18 Omaha Star
- 17 Arthur Enterprise
- 16 Gothenburg Times
- 16 Gothenburg Times
- 16 Ralston Recorder
- 16 USA Today
- 16 Gretna Breeze
- 16 Gretna Guide-News
- 15 Grand Island Independent
- 15 Fremont Tribune
- 15 KLKN-ABC
- 14 Holdrege Citizen
- 13 Columbus Telegram
- 13 10/11 Now-CBS
- 13 KIOS.org 91.5
- 13 Channel 8-ABC
- 13 KGIN-TV
- 13 KNPL-CBS
- 13 KHGI-ABC
- 13 KLKN-ABC
- 13 KOLN-CBS
- 13 KSNB-NBC
- 12 Alliance Times-Herald
- 12 Omaha World-Herald
- 12 Yankton SD Daily Press Dakotan
- 12 Alliance Times-Herald
- 12 Hastings Tribune

- Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline for NEST Mullen: Summer reading program is on Thursdays Stenberg reminds photographers, families of June 30 deadline Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline for NEST Stenberg Reminds Photographers, Families of June 30 Deadline Submit farm, ranch photos for NEST contest Mullen: Summer reading program is June 21-28 NEST Celebrates 529 Day with Launch of Big Dreams Giveaway This summer you can do reading and rocking
- Omaha Library: Supper program offers chance to rock and read

Organizations announce Read to Win drawing in libraries Woman who opened 529 plans for grandchildren Reading at area libraries may score college funds Summer reading program announced by Treasurer Stenberg NEST 529 College Savings Celebrates 529 Day NEST Summer Reading offers kids chance to win scholarship First National kicks off NEST 529 College Savings Plan Lincoln students are writing contest winners Summer Reading Program Kick-Off Party NEST College Savings celebrates 529 day with \$100 bonus NEST 529 College Savings celebrates with \$100 Bonus NEST 529 College Savings celebrates with \$100 Bonus Ready, set, read! State-by-State: Financial literacy Gold Stars: NEST Why I Want to Go to College essay contest Gretna students play in Why I Want to Go to College contest State Treasurer Stenberg seeks financial literacy classes Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes Stenberg: Literacy course requirement State Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes Nebraska Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes Stenberg: Make financial education mandatory Wymore student recognized for essay Clarinda, Iowa, students take 3rd in national finance contest 17 States Participate in Finance Event 17 states participate in Nebraska finance competition

Finance competition

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



#### May (cont'd)

- 11 Beatrice Daily Sun
- 11 Associated Press
- 11 Scottsbluff Business Farmer
- 10 Lincoln Journal Star
- 9 Bridgeport News-Blade
- 9 Lincoln Journal Star
- 7 Nebraska Radio Network
- 4 WOWT-NBC
- 4 Midlands Business Journal

#### April

- 26 Pierce County Leader
- 26 Humboldt Standard
- 25 Midland News, Valentine
- 25 Springview Herald
- 22 North Platte Telegraph
- 21 Fremont Tribune
- 19 McCook Gazette
- 19 Arlington Citizen
- 18 Scottsbluff Star- Herald
- 14 Fremont Tribune
- 14 Fremont Tribune
- 13 Columbus Telegram
- 13 Midlands Business Journal

#### March

- 23 Midlands Business Journal
- 8 Polk County News
- 7 Kearney Hub
- 5 Grand Island Independent
- 5 Norfolk Daily News
- 3 US News
- 2 Lincoln Journal Star
- 2 Lincoln Journal Star
- 2 Cedar Rapids Press
- 2 Spalding Enterprise
- 1 Butte Gazette
- 1 Spencer Advocate

#### February

- 23 Nebraska Radio Network
- 23 NAST.org
- 14 Ralston Recorder
- 10 Lincoln Journal Star
- 9 Business Farmer, Scottsbluff
- 8 Scottsbluff Star-Herald

Wymore student recognized for essay

- 17 states participate in Nebraska finance competition
- Photo contest plants seeds of high education
- Lincoln to host finance contest
- Stenberg urges Legislators, Educators make financial education
- Lincoln hosting personal finance competition for high schools State Treasurer pushing for more financial literacy in schools
- Stenberg: Financial education in school
- Education Notes: Personal Finance Challenge

Warneke Wins Essay Contest

NEST Plants Seeds of Higher Education in Ag-Themed Contest NEST plants seeds of higher education in ag-themed contest KPCS Personal Finance Team: 1st at Regionals, 2nd at State

NEST on the Farm photo drawing open to ages 13 and younger Entries sought for farm photo contest

NEST 529 plants seeds of higher education in ag-theme contest State treasurer observes Bank in School, sits in on roundtable Nebraska Science Festival in Scottsbluff, NEST one of sponsors Johnson Crossing Academic Center town hall

Don Stenberg talks finance

Columbus hosts Science Festival, sponsored by NEST and others Myriad support networks, options to help children achieve goals

Financing options available to pay for college education Aspects by Alice Brown: National Personal Finance Challenge Overton's Kautz a winner of Dear Grandchild Drawing Lincoln to host national high school finance competition National finance competition to be held in Lincoln National Personal Finance Competition to Be in Lincoln State to host personal finance contest National personal finance challenge competition to be in Lincoln State Legislation Needed for NEST to Be Used for K-12 State Legislation Needed for NEST to Be Used for K-12 National High School Finance Competition to Be in Lincoln National High School Finance Competition to Be in Lincoln

High schools from across US coming to Nebraska for finance Nebraska Treasurer Hosts National High School Competition NEST accepting annual essay contest entries Birthday Babies Light Up Room at Governor's Residence NEST Birthday Babies light up Governor's residence College writing entries due March 2

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg



#### February (cont'd)

- 7 Ralston Recorder
- 6 Douglas County Post-Gazette
- 6 Burt County Plaindealer
- 2 Southern Register
- 2 Blair Enterprise
- 2 Lincoln Journal Star
- 1 Oakland Independent
- 1 Lyons Mirror-Sun

#### January

- 31 Wisner News-Chronicle
- 31 Ralston Recorder
- 31 Ralston Recorder
- 30 Douglas County Post-Gazette
- 29 Legislative Update
- 27 Lincoln Journal Star
- 26 Lincoln Journal Star
- 24 Gothenburg Times
- 24 Ralston Recorder
- 24 Bellevue Leader
- 21 North Platte Telegraph
- 20 Lincoln Journal Star
- 18 Hickman Voice News
- 17 Midland News, Valentine
- 17 Gretna Guide
- 14 Omaha World-Herald
- 13 Lincoln Journal Star
- 12 Syracuse Journal-Democrat
- 12 Blair Enterprise
- 11 Tecumseh Chieftain
- 11 Atkinson Graphic
- 11 Hooker County Tribune
- 11 Holt County Independent
- 11 Wayne Herald
- 11 Beatrice Daily Sun
- 11 Atkinson Graphic
- 11 Arthur Enterprise
- 11 Chappell Register
- 11 Lyons Sun-Mirror
- 11 Arlington Citizen
- 10 Rock County Leader
- 10 Benkelman Post News-Chronicle
- 10 Newman Grove Reporter
- 10 Sidney Sun-Telegraph
- 10 Elwood Bulletin
- 10 Custer County Chief
- 10 St. Paul Phonograph-Herald
- 10 Fremont Tribune
- 9 Blair Pilot-Tribune

- NEST accepting essay contest entries
- NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced Sen. Lydia Brasch: LB804 to allow NEST to be used for K-12
- LB804 Responsibly Saving for K-12 Education
- Sen. Lydia Brasch: Legislative Update on LB804
- Starting a NEST Egg
- Sen. Lydia Brasch: LB804
- Sen. Lydia Brasch: KB804

Sen. Lydia Brasch: Legislative Update on LB804 NEST accepting annual essay contest entries NEST accepting annual essay contests entries Elkhorn baby receives \$529 for NEST College Savings Account Tax advantages proposed for elementary tuition savings College savings plan debated Change to college savings plans shows divide 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced NEST accepting essay contest entries NEST accepting annual essay contest entries 'Why I Want to Go to College' contest announced NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced NEST announces 'Why I want to go to college' writing contest NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced Legislative bill to expand tax benefits of 529 NEST accounts Good Deeds: NEST writing contest Bonus for Birthday Baby McIntosh of Syracuse among NEST winners Sen. Lydia Brasch: Another legislative session begins (LB804) NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced 'Why I Want to Go to College' contest NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest Announce NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced NEST announces student writing contest underway NSET 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest open Nest 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest Sen. Lydia Brasch: Unicameral Back in Session (LB804) State senator expects las session to be challenging (LB804) NEST Writing contest due NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest NEST writing contest for 7th, 8th graders NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest Announced NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest 'Why I want to go to college' writing contest for 7th, 8th graders Bill to Expand Tax Benefits Sen. Lydia Brasch: Entering final legislative session (LB804) State senator expects last session to be challenging (LB804)

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

#### January (cont'd)

- Washington County Pilot-Tribune 9
- Burt County News 9
- State senator expects last session to be challenging (LB804) Brasch's bill updates NEST (LB804)

Stenberg seeks to postpone tax benefit

Sprout chosen as NEST baby

Junior we're saving for you

Worth a shot! NEST Birthday Baby

NEST 529 Advisor Plan Earns Top Spot

College plan ranked tops in the country

NEST plan earns top spot in recent rankings

NEST 529 celebrates with \$100 bonus

- Burt County Plaindealer
- 8 Fremont Tribune
- Brasch's bill updates NEST (LB804)
- Writing contest gets students thinking about higher education

Stenberg seeks to postpone tax benefit for private K-12 tuition

Stenberg welcomes NEST babies, reminds Jan. 10 drawing

Treasurer Stenberg welcomes NEST Birthday Babies

Treasurer Stenberg Welcomes NEST Birthday Babies

Treasurer Stenberg Welcomes NEST Birthday Babies

Tax law will allow NEST 529 to be used for K-12

NEST 529 plans could be tapped for K-12 schools

#### 2017

9

#### December

- 30 Omaha World-Herald
- 30 Norfolk Daily News
- Hickman Voice News 28
- 28 Wayne Herald
- 28 Spencer Advocate
- Butte Gazette 28
- 27 Neligh News and Leader
- 27 North Platte Telegraph
- 27 Norfolk Daily News
- 27 Norfolk Daily News
- 27 Omaha World-Herald
- 22
- Cedar Rapids Press 22
- Syracuse Journal-Democrat
- 21 Holt County Independent
- 21 Arthur Enterprise
- 21 Chappell Register
- Hickman Voice 21
- Douglas County Post-Gazette 12
- 7 Thomas County Herald
- 7 Spencer Advocate
- 7 Butte Gazette
- Ravenna News 6
- 6 North Platte Telegraph
- Lincoln Journal Star 4
- 4 Holdrege Citizen
- Sidney Sun-Telegraph 1

#### November

- 29 Hickman Voice
- 29 McCook Gazette
- 18 Lincoln Journal Star
- 8 Red Cloud Chief
- 5 Omaha World-Herald
- 2 Wavne Herald
- Wauneta Breeze 2
- Nance County Journal 1
- 1 **Elgin Review**
- Sidney Sun-Telegraph 1
- Springview Herald

NEST 529 College Savings Plan awards \$20,000 for education Four receive savings plan contributions College savings plan contest gives away \$20K NEST

Two New NEST Birthday Babies to Honor Nebraska Birthday

NEST 529 Advisor Plan top spot in third quarter rankings

NEST 529 Celebrates Holidays with \$100 Bonus Program

NEST 529 celebrates holidays with \$100 bonus program

Birthday Babies to Honor Nebraska's 150th Birthday

Birthday Babies to Honor Nebraska's 150th Birthday

NEST 529 Celebrates Holidays with \$100 Bonus Program

Minatare man receives \$5,000 from NEST 529 College Savings College savings program winner is from Enders

- College Savings Rewards for Avid Readers
- NEST: unprecedented growth is experienced
- Good Deeds: NEST contributions
- Nebraska 150's mobile children museum logs 34,000 visitors
- Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors
- Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors
- Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors
- Nebraska 150's Mobile Children's Museum Logs 34,000 Visitors

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

#### October

- 31 Kearney Hub
- 29 Grand Island Independent
- 27 Fairbury Journal-News
- 27 Norfolk Daily News
- 26 Holt County Independent
- 25 Ravenna News
- 25 Gretna Guide-News
- 19 FOX42

- Palser of Ravenna wins \$529 for college
- Briefly...Read to Win
- Nebraska 150's Mobile Children's Museum Claims No. 1 Spot
- Young reader wins contest
- Area Summer Readers Win College Savings Funding
- Treasurer Stenberg awards money to two with Ravenna ties
- NEST 529 matches grandparents' dreams with dollars
  - 15 Nebraska children win \$529 each for college savings

#### Awards, 2018

June 2018 – NEST 529 Advisor Plan and NEST 529 Direct Plan secured top-five rankings in the SavingforCollege.com Second Quarter 2018 Report. NEST 529 Advisor Plan was ranked among the top five advisor-sold plans for one-, three-, and five-year performance, marking the fourth consecutive quarter the plan has ranked in the top ten. The NEST 529 Direct Plan was ranked third for one-year performance and fifth for three-year performance.

Bronze ratings from Morningstar for NEST Direct and NEST Advisor college savings plans in 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017

Awarded May 2012 and Still in Effect -Best possible 5-cap rating for NEST from SavingforCollege.com





Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

## Contacts

If you have questions or comments regarding any of the Plans within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, contact:



Rachel Biar Assistant State Treasurer College Savings Plan rachel.biar@nebraska.gov treasurer.nebraska.gov 402-471-1088

Additional Information on each Plan can be found at:



NEST Direct College Savings Plan www.nest529direct.com 1-888-993-3746



NEST Advisor College Savings Plan www.nest529advisor.com 1-888-659-NEST (6378)



TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings 1-877-408-4644



State Farm<sup>®</sup> 529 Savings Plan <u>www.statefarm.com/finances/education-</u> <u>savings-plans/state-farm-529-college-plans</u>

1-800-321-7520